Report

Moss, Dorian; **Davies, Cynthia E.** 2002 *Cross-references between the EUNIS habitat classification, lists of habitats included in legislation, and other European habitat classifications.* NERC/Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, 176pp. (CEH Project Number: C00389)

CENTRE FOR ECOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY
NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

EUROPEAN TOPIC CENTRE ON
NATURE PROTECTION AND BIODIVERSITY
EUNIS HABITAT CLASSIFICATION
2001 WORK PROGRAMME

Cross-references between the EUNIS habitat classification, lists of habitats included in legislation, and other European habitat classifications.

Dorian Moss & Cynthia E Davies

February 2002

CEH PROJECT No: C00389

Centre for Ecology & Hydrology
NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

Centre for Ecology and Hydrology
CEH Monks Wood
Abbots Ripton,
Huntingdon, Cambs. UK
PE28 2LS

Tel: +44 (0)1487 772400
Fax:+44 (0)1487 773467

CONTENTS

Introduction

A parallel report presents the EUNIS habitat classification as updated in February 2002. The main source of the classification is the website http://mrw.wallonie.be/dgrne/sibw/EUNIS/home.html. The website holds the full classification, keys for identification of habitat types at levels 1, 2 and 3 of the hierarchy, glossary of terms and background information on the rationale of the classification and history of its development.

The EUNIS classification has been amended since 1999 in response to proposals received at a international workshops concentrating on marine habitats organised by the OSPAR Commission, The International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and the European Environment Agency (EEA) in autumn 2000, and at a meeting of the ICES Marine Habitats Mapping Working Group (spring 2001). Further amendments have been made in response to comments from a number of users of the classification, and in order to update the direct links between the EUNIS classification and other initiatives, notably the Palaearctic habitat classification, CORINE Land Cover nomenclature and Annex I of the EU Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC. In parallel with the update of the EUNIS classification, its links to these other systems have been reviewed and updated.

The present report delivers those links as a set of cross-referred tables enabling the user to find correspondences between EUNIS and other systems in common use.

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
1	**EUNIS habitat classification links to Habitats Directive Annex I**	
A	**Marine habitats**	
A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata	
A1.1	Littoral rock very exposed to wave action	#[1] 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A1.1/B-ELR.MB	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock	> 1170
A1.2	Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock	> 1170
A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata	> 1170
A1.4	Rock habitats exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)	# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A1.5	Rockpools	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
		# 8330 Submerged or partly submerged sea caves
A1.6/B-LR.Ov	Communities of littoral caves and overhangs	# 8330
A2	Littoral sediments	
A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A2.1/B-LGS.Est	Estuarine coarse sediment shores	> 1130 Estuaries
A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands	# 1130
		> 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays

[1] Relationship of Annex I habitat to EUNIS habitat: >- wider, <- narrower, = - same, # - overlap, ? - not determined

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores	> 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
A2.2/B-LMS.MS	Muddy sand shores	> 1140
A2.3	Littoral muds	# 1130 Estuaries
		> 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A2.3/B-LMU.Mu	Soft mud shores	> 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
A2.3/B-LMU.SMu	Sandy mud shores	> 1140
A2.4	Littoral combination sediments	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A2.5	Habitats with sediments exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)	# 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		< 1310 Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand
		< 1320 Spartina swards (Spartinion maritimae)
		< 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
		# 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi)
		< 1420 Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs (Sarcocornetea fruticosi)
		< *1630 Boreal baltic coastal meadows
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM10	Annual [Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Puccinellia maritima] low-mid saltmarshes	> 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM11	[Aster tripolium] var. [discoides] pioneer saltmarshes	> 1330
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM12	Rayed [Aster tripolium] pioneer saltmarshes	> 1330
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM13a	[Puccinellia maritima] low-mid saltmarshes	> 1330

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM13b	Sub-communities of [Puccinellia maritima] saltmarsh with [Limonium vulgare] and [Armeria maritima]; [Puccinellia maritima] with [Glaux maritima] co-dominant in species-poor veg.; [Puccinellia maritima] with [Plantago maritima] and/or [Armeria maritima]	>	1330	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM14	[Halimione portulacoides] low-mid saltmarshes	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM15	[Juncus maritimus] mid-upper saltmarshes with [Triglochin	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM16a	[Festuca rubra] mid-upper saltmarshes	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM16b	Mid-upper saltmarshes: sub-communities of [Festuca rubra] with [Agrostis stolonifera], [Juncus gerardi], [Puccinellia maritima], [Glaux maritima], [Triglochin maritima], [Armeria maritima] and [Plantago maritima]	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM18	[Juncus maritimus] mid-upper saltmarshes	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM19	[Blysmus rufus] mid-upper saltmarshes	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM20	[Eleocharis uniglumis] mid-upper saltmarshes	>	1330	
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM27	[Sagina maritima] ephemeral salt marsh in sand	>	1310	Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand
A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM7	[Arthrocnemum perenne] pioneer saltmarshes, sometimes with [Halimione], [Puccinellia] and [Suaeda]	>	1310	
A2.6/P-15.11(p)	[Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] pioneer saltmarshes	>	1310	
A2.6/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean coastal halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities	>	1310	
A2.6/P-15.13	Atlantic [Sagina maritima] communities	>	1310	
A2.6/P-15.21	Flat-leaved [Spartina] swards	>	1320	Spartina swards (Spartinion maritimae)
A2.6/P-15.22	[Spartina densiflora] swards	>	1320	
A2.6/P-15.31	Atlantic saltmarsh grass lawns	>	1330	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
A2.6/P-15.32	Atlantic lower shore communities	>	1330	
A2.6/P-15.33	Atlantic upper shore communities	>	1330	
		#	*1630	Boreal baltic coastal meadows
A2.6/P-15.34	Atlantic and Baltic brackish saltmarsh communities	>	1330	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
		#	*1630	Boreal baltic coastal meadows

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
A2.6/P-15.51	Mediterranean [Juncus maritimus] and [Juncus acutus]	> 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi)
A2.6/P-15.52	Mediterranean short [Juncus], [Carex], [Hordeum] and [Trifolium] saltmeadows	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.57	Mediterranean [Elymus] or [Artemisia] stands	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.58	Mediterranean [Juncus subulatus] beds	> 1410
A2.6/P-15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs	> 1420 Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs (Sarcocornetea fruticosi)
A2.6/P-15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs	> 1420
A2.6/P-15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs	> 1420
A2.6/P-15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs	> 1420
A2.7	Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments	> 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
A2.8	Biogenic structures on littoral sediments	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3	Sublittoral rock and other hard substrata	
A3.1	Infralittoral rock very exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams	# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.2	Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.2/H-02.01.01.02.03	Baltic soft rock reefs of the infralittoral photic zone	> 1170
A3.2/H-02.01.02.02.03	Baltic solid rock reefs of the infralittoral photic zone	> 1170
A3.2/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae moderately exposed to wave	> 1170
A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams	# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.3/B-SIR.EstFa	Estuarine faunal communities on shallow rock or mixed substrata	> 1130 Estuaries
A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone	# 1130
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
		# 8330 Submerged or partly submerged sea caves
A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls	# 8330
A3.5	Circalittoral rock very exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams	# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.6	Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	> 1170
A3.7	Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams	# 1130 Estuaries
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A3.8	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents	# 1170
A3.9	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong	# 1170
A3.A	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no currents	# 1170
A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone	# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
		# 8330 Submerged or partly submerged sea caves
A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs	# 8330
A3.C	Vents and seeps in sublittoral rock	# 1170 Reefs
		< 1180 Submarine structures made by leaking gases
A3.C/H-02.10.02	Bubbling reefs in the sublittoral euphotic zone	= 1180
A4	Sublittoral sediments	
A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands	# 1110 Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the
		# 1130 Estuaries

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands	# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands	# 1110 Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the
		# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A4.2/B-IGS.EstGS	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity shallow clean sands	> 1130 Estuaries
A4.3	Sublittoral muds	# 1130
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		< 1650 Boreal Baltic narrow inlets
A4.3/B-IMU.EstMu	Variable or reduced salinity sublittoral muds	> 1130 Estuaries
A4.3282	Boreal Baltic narrow inlets with soft mud substrate	= 1650 Boreal Baltic narrow inlets
A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments	# 1110 Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the
		# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A4.4/B-IMX.EstMx	Variable and reduced salinity sublittoral mixed sediments	> 1130 Estuaries
A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms	# 1110 Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the
		< *1120 Posidonia beds (Posidonion oceanicae)
		# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds	> 1110 Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the
A4.53	[Zostera] beds in infralittoral sediments	> 1110
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters	# 1110
A4.56	[Posidonia] beds	= *1120 Posidonia beds (Posidonion oceanicae)
A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
		# 1170 Reefs
A5	Deep-sea bed	
A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates	# 1170 Reefs

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
A5.6	Deep-sea bioherms	# 1170 Reefs
A6	Isolated 'oceanic' features: seamounts, ridges and the submerged flanks of oceanic islands	
A7	Pelagic water column	
A7.1	Neuston	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity	? 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A7.4	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium or long residence time	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
A7.5	Unstratified water column with reduced salinity	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity	# 1130 Estuaries
		# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 1160 Large shallow inlets and bays
A7.9	Vertically stratified water column with full salinity	# 1160
A8	Ice-associated marine habitats	
B	**Coastal habitats**	
B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats	
B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines	# 1640 Boreal Baltic sandy beaches with perennial vegetation
B1.1/P-16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities	> 1640
B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline	# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
		# 1640 Boreal Baltic sandy beaches with perennial vegetation
B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities	# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
		# 1640 Boreal Baltic sandy beaches with perennial vegetation
B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes	# 1640

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes	< 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes
		< 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (white dunes)
B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes	= 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes
B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes	= 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (white dunes)
B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes	# 1640 Boreal Baltic sandy beaches with perennial vegetation
B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)	= *2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey
		# 2210 Crucianellion maritimae fixed beach dunes
		# 2220 Dunes with Euphorbia terracina
		# 2230 Malcolmietalia dune grasslands
		# 2240 Brachypodietalia dune grasslands with annuals
B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes	> *2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey
B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes	> *2130
B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes	> *2130
		= 2210 Crucianellion maritimae fixed beach dunes
B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes	> *2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey
		= 2220 Dunes with Euphorbia terracina
B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland	> *2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey
B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes	> *2130
B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities	> *2130
B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities	= 2230 Malcolmietalia dune grasslands
B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland	= 2240 Brachypodietalia dune grasslands with annuals
B1.5	Coastal dune heaths	< *2140 Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum
		< *2150 Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)
B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes	= *2140 Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum
B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes	= *2150 Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)
B1.6	Coastal dune scrub	< 2160 Dunes with Hippophae rhamnoides
		< 2170 Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariea)
		< *2250 Coastal dunes with Juniperus spp.
		< 2260 Cisto-Lavenduletalia dune sclerophyllous scrubs
B1.6/P-16.251	[Hippophae rhamnoides] dune thickets	= 2160 Dunes with Hippophae rhamnoides
B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats	= 2170 Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariea)
B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets	= *2250 Coastal dunes with Juniperus spp.

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets	= 2260 Cisto-Lavenduletalia dune sclerophyllous scrubs
B1.7	Coastal dune woods	< 2180 Wooded dunes of the Atlantic, Continental and Boreal
		# *2270 Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster
B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks	# 2190 Humid dune slacks
B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards	> 2190
B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens	> 2190
B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths	> 2190
B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds	> 2190
B1.9	Machair	= *21A Machairs (* in Ireland)
B2	Coastal shingle habitats	
B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats	# 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines
		# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities	> 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines
		# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines	> 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines
B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region	> 1210
B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation	= 1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks
		# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities	> 1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks
		# 1610 Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation
B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities	> 1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks
B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities	> 1220
B3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, including the supralittoral	
B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets	# 1620 Boreal baltic islets and small islands
B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs	> 1620
B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms	< 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts
		< 1240 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Mediterranean coasts with endemic Limonium spp.
		< 1250 Vegetated sea cliffs with endemic flora of the Macaronesian coasts
B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities	> 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities	< 1240 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Mediterranean coasts with endemic Limonium spp.
B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities	> 1250 Vegetated sea cliffs with endemic flora of the Macaronesian coasts
B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities	> 1250
B3.32	Vegetated Baltic gently sloping rocky shores and cliffs	> 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts
C	**Inland surface water habitats**	
C1	Surface standing waters	
C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	# 2190 Humid dune slacks
		< 3110 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
		< 3120 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals generally on sandy soils of the West Mediterranean with Isoetes spp.
		# 3140 Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp.
C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools	> 2190 Humid dune slacks
C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies	< 3140 Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp.
C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	< 3130 Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or
		# 3140 Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp.
C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies	< 3140
C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools	# 3150 Natural eutrophic lakes with Magnopotamion or Hydrocharition - type vegetation
C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	< 3150
C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	< 3150
C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools	# 3160 Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds
		# *7110 Active raised bogs
C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies	> 3160 Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds
C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools	> *7110 Active raised bogs
C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg	> *7110
C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and pools	# *1150 Coastal lagoons
C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters	> *1150

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)	< *3180 Turloughs
C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows	< *3180
C2	Surface running waters	
C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers	# 3260 Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
		< 7160 Fennoscandian mineral-rich springs and springfens
		< *7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)
C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	? 3260 Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	? 3260
C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	? 3260
C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks	# 3260
C2.1/P-54.121	Petrifying springs with tufa or travertine formations	= *7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)
C2.111	Fennoscandian mineral-rich springs and springfens	= 7160 Fennoscandian mineral-rich springs and springfens
C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses	# 3210 Fennoscandian natural rivers
		# 3260 Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	? 3260
C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	? 3260
C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	? 3260
C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	# 3260
C2.23	Glacial meltwaters	# 3210 Fennoscandian natural rivers
C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses	# 3260 Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	? 3260
C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	# 3260
C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)	< 3290 Intermittently flowing Mediterranean rivers of the Paspalo-Agrostidion
C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies	
C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation	# *1150 Coastal lagoons
		# 3110 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
		# 3120 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals generally on sandy soils of the West Mediterranean with Isoetes spp.

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation	# 3130 Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or
		# *3170 Mediterranean temporary ponds
C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities	< 3110 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
		# 3130 Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or
C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities	< 3120 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals generally on sandy soils of the West Mediterranean with Isoetes spp.
		= *3170 Mediterranean temporary ponds
C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters	> *1150 Coastal lagoons
C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated	# 3130 Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or
		< 3220 Alpine rivers and the herbaceous vegetation along their
		< 3250 Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Glaucium flavum
		< 3270 Rivers with muddy banks with Chenopodion rubri p.p.and Bidention p.p. vegetation
C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards	# 3130 Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or
C3.5/P-24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel habitats	> 3220 Alpine rivers and the herbaceous vegetation along their
C3.5/P-24.222	Alpine and de-alpine river gravel habitats	> 3220
C3.5/P-24.225	Mediterranean river gravel habitats	< 3250 Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Glaucium flavum
C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities	< 3270 Rivers with muddy banks with Chenopodion rubri p.p.and Bidention p.p. vegetation
D	**Mire, bog and fen habitats**	
D1	Raised and blanket bogs	
D1.1	Raised bogs	# *7110 Active raised bogs
		< 7120 Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs	> *7110 Active raised bogs
D1.1/P-51.2	Damaged, inactive bogs, dominated by dense [Molinia]	= 7120 Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
D1.2	Blanket bogs	< *7130 Blanket bogs (* if active bog)
D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant	> *7130

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
	[Trichophorum]	
D1.2/P-52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux	> *7130 Blanket bogs (* if active bog)
D1.2/P-52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog [Trichophorum cespitosum] heaths	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.14	Western Irish [Drosera intermedia] flush communities	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.15	Western Irish [Juncus bulbosus] flush communities	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.21	Hiberno-Britannic [Eriophorum]-[Calluna] blanket bogs	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.22	Britannic [Eriophorum vaginatum] blanket bogs	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-[Eriophorum] upland bogs	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.25	Hiberno-Britannic [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] upland bog hummocks	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths	> *7130
D1.2/P-52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools	> *7130
D2	Valley mires, poor fens and transition mires	
D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs	< 7140 Transition mires and quaking bogs
		< 7150 Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards	> 7140 Transition mires and quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs	> 7140

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking bogs	> 7140 Transition mires and quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs	> 7140
D2.3/P-54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities	= 7150 Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
D3	Aapa, palsa and polygon mires	
D3.1	Palsa mires	= *7320 Palsa mires
D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds	> *7320
D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks	> *7320
D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks	> *7320
D3.2	Aapa mires	= *7310 Aapa mires
D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings	> *7310
D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks	> *7310
D4	Base-rich fens	
D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks	= 7230 Alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens	> 7230
D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens	> 7230
D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens	> 7230
D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora	< *7240 Alpine pioneer formations of Caricion bicoloris-atrofuscae

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards	> *7240 Alpine pioneer formations of Caricion bicoloris-atrofuscae
D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards	> *7240
D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus] swards	> *7240
D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes	> *7240
D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards	> *7240
D5	Sedge and reedbeds, normally without free-standing water	
D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water	< *7210 Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae
D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds	> *7210
D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands	> *7210
D6	Inland saline and brackish marshes and reedbeds	
D6.1	Inland saltmarshes	< *1340 Inland salt meadows
D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows	> *1340
D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds	> *1340
D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds	> *1340
D6.2	Inland saline or brackish species-poor helophyte beds normally without free-standing water	# 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi)
D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows	> 1410
E	**Grassland and tall forb habitats**	
E1	Dry grasslands	
E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground	< *6110 Rupicolous calcareous or basophilic grasslands of the Alysso-Sedion albi
		< *6120 Xeric sand calcareous grasslands
E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards	= *6110 Rupicolous calcareous or basophilic grasslands of the Alysso-Sedion albi
E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards	= *6120 Xeric sand calcareous grasslands
E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes	< 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
		< *6240 Sub-pannonic steppic grasslands
		< *6250 Pannonic loess steppic grasslands
		< *6260 Pannonic sand steppes
		< *6280 Nordic alvar and precambrian calcareous flatrocks

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes	# *6280 Nordic alvar and precambrian calcareous flatrocks
E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland	> 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland	> 6210
E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland	> 6210
E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland	= *6250 Pannonic loess steppic grasslands
E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes	= *6260 Pannonic sand steppes
E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])	> 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
		# *6240 Sub-pannonic steppic grasslands
E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])	> 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
		# *6240 Sub-pannonic steppic grasslands
E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])	> 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland	= *6220 Pseudo-steppe with grasses and annuals of the Thero-Brachypodietea
E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland	> *6220
E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures	> *6220
E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland	> *6220
E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland	> *6230 Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)
		# *6270 Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic
E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards	> *6230 Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)
E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland	> *6230
		# *6270 Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic
E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland	> *6230 Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands	>	*6230	Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)
E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland	>	*6230	
E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland	<	2330	Inland dunes with open Corynephorus and Agrostis
		<	*2340	Pannonic inland dunes
E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland	#	2330	Inland dunes with open Corynephorus and Agrostis
E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland	#	2330	
E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland	#	2330	
E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland	#	2330	
E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland	#	2330	
E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes	=	*2340	Pannonic inland dunes
E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland	=	6130	Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae
E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland	>	6130	
E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland	>	6130	
E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland	>	6130	
E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland	>	6130	
E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland	>	6130	
E2	Mesic grasslands			
E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows	<	6180	Macaronesian mesophile grasslands
E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland	=	6180	
E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows	#	*6270	Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic
		<	6510	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows	>	6510	
E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows	?	*6270	Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic
		>	6510	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows	>	6510	
E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows	#	*6270	Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic
		>	6510	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
E2.3	Mountain hay meadows	<	6520	Mountain hay meadows
E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows	=	6520	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
E3	Seasonally wet and wet grasslands	
E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland	= 6420 Mediterranean tall humid herb grasslands of the Molinio-Holoschoenion
E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland	< 6440 Alluvial meadows of river valleys of the Cnidion dubii
		< 6450 Northern boreal alluvial meadows
E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows	= 6440 Alluvial meadows of river valleys of the Cnidion dubii
E3.47	Northern boreal alluvial meadows	= 6450 Northern boreal alluvial meadows
E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland	< 6410 Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities	< 6410
E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands	
E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland	< 6140 Siliceous Pyrenean Festuca eskia grasslands
		< 6150 Siliceous alpine and boreal grasslands
		< 6160 Oro-Iberian Festuca indigesta grasslands
		? 6170 Alpine and subalpine calcareous grasslands
		# *6230 Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)
E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities	> *6230
E4.3/P-36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grassland	= 6140 Siliceous Pyrenean Festuca eskia grasslands
E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland	= 6150 Siliceous alpine and boreal grasslands
E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland	< 6160 Oro-Iberian Festuca indigesta grasslands
E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland	? 6170 Alpine and subalpine calcareous grasslands
E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland	? 6170
E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland	# 6170
E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland	> 6170
E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards	> 6170
E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland	> 6170
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats	
E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows	# 3280 Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Paspalo-Agrostidion species and hanging curtains of Salix and Populus alba
		# 6430 Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks	#	3280	Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Paspalo-Agrostidion species and hanging curtains of Salix and Populus alba
E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	>	6430	Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels
E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	>	6430	
E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	>	6430	
E5.4/P-37.71(p)	Watercourse veils (other than of [Filipendula])	>	6430	
E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes	>	6430	
E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses	>	6430	
E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats	#	6430	
E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities	>	6430	
E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities	>	6430	
E6	Inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats			
E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	#	*1510	Mediterranean salt steppes (Limonietalia)
E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes	>	*1510	
E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes	>	*1510	
E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	<	*1530	Pannonic salt steppes and salt marshes
E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	*1530	
E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands			
E7.3	Dehesa	#	6310	Dehesas with evergreen Quercus spp.
F	**Heathland, scrub and tundra habitats**			
F1	Tundra			
F2	Arctic, alpine and subalpine scrub habitats			
F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub	=	4060	Alpine and Boreal heaths
F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths	>	4060	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths	>	4060	Alpine and Boreal heaths
F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus]	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths	>	4060	
F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths	>	4060	
F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities	<	4080	Sub-Arctic Salix spp. scrub
F2.3/P-31.622	Oroboreal [Salix] scrub	=	4080	
F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub	<	*4070	Bushes with Pinus mugo and Rhododendron hirsutum (Mugo-Rhododendretum hirsuti)
F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	>	*4070	
F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	>	*4070	
F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub	>	*4070	
F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub	>	*4070	
F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub	>	*4070	
F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats			
F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub	<	5110	Stable xerothermophilous formations with Buxus sempervirens on rock slopes (Berberidion p.p.)
		<	5130	Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands
F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets	<	5110	Stable xerothermophilous formations with Buxus sempervirens on rock slopes (Berberidion p.p.)
F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub	<	5130	Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands
F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets	<	5120	Mountain Cytisus purgans formations
F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields	=	5120	
F4	Temperate shrub heathland			
F4.1	Wet heaths	<	4010	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
		<	*4020	Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix
F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths	=	4010	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths	=	*4020	Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix
F4.2	Dry heaths	<	2310	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Genista
		<	2320	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Empetrum nigrum
		<	4030	European dry heaths
		<	*4040	Dry Atlantic coastal heaths with Erica vagans
F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths	>	4030	European dry heaths
F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths	>	4030	
F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths	>	4030	
F4.2/P-31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths	=	*4040	Dry Atlantic coastal heaths with Erica vagans
F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths	>	4030	European dry heaths
F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths	>	4030	
F4.2/P-64.131	Dry sandy heaths with [Empetrum nigrum]	<	2320	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Empetrum nigrum
F4.2/P-64.132	Dry sandy heaths with [Calluna] and [Genista]	<	2310	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Genista
F4.3	Macaronesian heaths	=	*4050	Endemic macaronesian heaths
F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths	>	*4050	
F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths	>	*4050	
F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths	>	*4050	
F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths	>	*4050	
F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths	>	*4050	
F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths	>	*4050	
F5	Maquis, matorral and thermo-Mediterranean brushes			
F5.1	Arborescent matorral	<	5210	Arborescent matorral with Juniperus spp.
		<	*5220	Arborescent matorral with Zyziphus
		<	*5230	Arborescent matorral with Laurus nobilis
		#	6310	Dehesas with evergreen Quercus spp.
F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral	#	6310	
F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral	=	5210	Arborescent matorral with Juniperus spp.
F5.1/P-32.131	[Juniperus oxycedrus] arborescent matorral	>	5210	
F5.1/P-32.132	[Juniperus phoenicea] arborescent matorral	>	5210	
F5.1/P-32.133	[Juniperus excelsa] and [Juniperus foetidissima] arborescent matorrals	>	5210	
F5.1/P-32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral	>	5210	
F5.1/P-32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral	>	5210	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
F5.1/P-32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral	> 5210 Arborescent matorral with Juniperus spp.
F5.1/P-32.171	Iberian arid zone [Ziziphus] matorral	= *5220 Arborescent matorral with Zyziphus
F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral	= *5230 Arborescent matorral with Laurus nobilis
F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats	< *5140 Cistus palhinhae formations on maritime wet heaths
		< 5310 Laurus nobilis thickets
		< 5320 Low formations of Euphorbia close to cliffs
		< 5330 Thermo-Mediterranean and pre-desert scrub
F5.5/P-32.216	[Laurus] thickets	= 5310 Laurus nobilis thickets
F5.5/P-32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues	= 5320 Low formations of Euphorbia close to cliffs
F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations	> 5330 Thermo-Mediterranean and pre-desert scrub
F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues	> 5330
F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush	> 5330
F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	> 5330
F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)	> 5330
F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes	= *5140 Cistus palhinhae formations on maritime wet heaths
F6	Garrigue	
F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs	= *1520 Iberian gypsum steppes (Gypsophiletalia)
F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs	> *1520
F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs	> *1520
F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs	> *1520
F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs	< 1430 Halo-nitrophilous scrubs (Pegano-Salsoletea)
F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs	= 1430
F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)	
F7.1	West Mediterranean spiny heaths	< 5410 West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas (Astragalo-Plantaginetum subulatae)
		# 5430 Endemic phryganas of the Euphorbio-Verbascion
F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana	= 5410 West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas (Astragalo-Plantaginetum subulatae)
F7.1/P-33.11	Calcareous Provence phrygana	> 5410
F7.1/P-33.12	Crystalline Provence phrygana	> 5410
F7.1/P-33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana	> 5410
F7.1/P-33.14	Straits of Bonifacio phrygana	> 5410
F7.1/P-33.15	Cabo de Creus phrygana	> 5410

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
F7.1/P-33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente phrygana	>	5410	West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas (Astragalo-Plantaginetum subulatae)
F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana	>	5430	Endemic phryganas of the Euphorbio-Verbascion
F7.2	Central Mediterranean spiny heaths	#	5430	
F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana	>	5430	
F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	>	5430	
F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	>	5430	
F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana	>	5430	
F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana	>	5430	
F7.3	East Mediterranean phrygana	<	5420	Sarcopoterium spinosum phryganas
		#	5430	Endemic phryganas of the Euphorbio-Verbascion
F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana	=	5420	Sarcopoterium spinosum phryganas
F7.3/P-33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.35	Aegean [Erica manipuliflora] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.36	Aegean [Thymus capitatus] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.37	Aegean [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.38	Aegean [Satureja thymbra] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.39	Aegean [Euphorbia acanthothamnos] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.3A	Aegean [Lithospermum hispidulum] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis hermanniae] phrygana	>	5420	
F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete	>	5430	Endemic phryganas of the Euphorbio-Verbascion
F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths	<	4090	Endemic oro-Mediterranean heaths with gorse
F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	
F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	>	4090	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	> 4090 Endemic oro-Mediterranean heaths with gorse
F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths	> 4090
F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths	> 4090
F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths	> 4090
F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths	> 4090
F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths	> 4090
F8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic habitats	
F9	Riverine and fen scrubs	
F9.1	Riverine and lakeshore [Salix] scrub	# 3230 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Myricaria germanica
		< 3240 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Salix elaeagnos
F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush	< 3230 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Myricaria germanica
F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods	< 3240 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Salix elaeagnos
F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush	< 3230 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Myricaria germanica
		< 3240 Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Salix elaeagnos
F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets	= 92D0 Southern riparian galleries and thickets (Nerio-Tamaricetea and Securinegion tinctoriae)
F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries	> 92D0
F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]	> 92D0
F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana	> 92D0
F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana	> 92D0
FA	Hedgerows	
FB	Shrub plantations	
G	**Woodland and forest habitats and other wooded land**	
G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland	
G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland	# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
		# *91E0 Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
		# 92A0 Salix alba and Populus alba galleries

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland	< 92B0 Riparian formations on intermittent Mediterranean water courses with Rhododendron ponticum, Salix and others
G1.1/P-44.13	Middle European [Salix alba] forests	> *91E0 Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
G1.1/P-44.14	Mediterranean tall [Salix] galleries	# 92A0 Salix alba and Populus alba galleries
G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries	# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
		> *91E0 Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
G1.1/P-44.21	Montane [Alnus incana] galleries	> *91E0
G1.1/P-44.22	Dealpine [Alnus incana] galleries	> *91E0
G1.1/P-44.23	Boreal [Alnus incana] galleries	> *91E0
G1.1/P-44.24	Boreal [Alnus glutinosa] galleries	> *91E0
G1.1/P-44.52	[Rhododendron] - [Alnus] galleries	> 92B0 Riparian formations on intermittent Mediterranean water courses with Rhododendron ponticum, Salix and others
G1.1/P-44.54	Relict [Betula] galleries of Cordillera Oretana	> 92B0
G1.2	Fluvial [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] and [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland	# *91E0 Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
		< 91F0 Riparian mixed forests of Quercus robur, Ulmus laevis and Ulmus minor, Fraxinus excelsior or Fraxinus angustifolia, along the great rivers (Ulmenion minoris)
G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water	> *91E0 Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
G1.2/P-44.31	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of rivulets and springs	> *91E0
G1.2/P-44.32	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of fast-flowing rivers	> *91E0
G1.2/P-44.33	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of slow rivers	> *91E0
G1.2/P-44.34	Northern Iberian [Alnus] galleries	> *91E0
G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers	< 91F0 Riparian mixed forests of Quercus robur, Ulmus laevis and Ulmus minor, Fraxinus excelsior or Fraxinus angustifolia, along the great rivers (Ulmenion minoris)
G1.2/P-44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests	> 91F0
G1.2/P-44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests	> 91F0
G1.2/P-44.43	South-east European [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] - [Alnus] forests	# 91F0
G1.2/P-44.44	Po [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] forests	> 91F0
G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland	# 92A0 Salix alba and Populus alba galleries

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland	< 92C0 Platanus orientalis and Liquidambar orientalis woods (Plantanion orientalis)
G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests	> 92A0 Salix alba and Populus alba galleries
G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods	> 92C0 Platanus orientalis and Liquidambar orientalis woods (Plantanion orientalis)
G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods	> 92C0
G1.5	Broadleaved swamp woodland on acid peat	< *9080 Fennoscandian deciduous swamp woods
		# *91D0 Bog woodland
G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat	# *9080 Fennoscandian deciduous swamp woods
G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods	# *9080
		> *91D0 Bog woodland
G1.6	[Fagus] woodland	< 9110 Luzulo-Fagetum beech forests
		< 9120 Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercinion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
		< 9130 Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
		< 9140 Medio-European subalpine beech woods with Acer and Rumex arifolius
		< 9150 Medio-European limestone beech forests of the Cephalanthero-Fagion
		< *9210 Apennine beech forests with Taxus and Ilex
		< *9220 Apennine beech forests with Abies alba and beech forests with Abies nebrodensis
		# 9270 Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis
		< 9280 Quercus frainetto woods
G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests	= 9110 Luzulo-Fagetum beech forests
G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests	= 9120 Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercinion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests	= 9130 Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods	= 9140 Medio-European subalpine beech woods with Acer and Rumex arifolius
G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests	= 9150 Medio-European limestone beech forests of the Cephalanthero-Fagion
G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests	< *9210 Apennine beech forests with Taxus and Ilex

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests	< *9220 Apennine beech forests with Abies alba and beech forests with Abies nebrodensis
G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests	< 9270 Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis
G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests	= 9280 Quercus frainetto woods
G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland	< 91B0 Thermophilous Fraxinus angustifolia woods
		< *91H0 Pannonian woods with Quercus pubescens
		< *91I0 Euro-Siberian steppic woods with Quercus spp.
		< 9230 Galicio-Portuguese oak woods with Quercus robur and Quercus pyrenaica
		< 9240 Quercus faginea and Quercus canariensis Iberian woods
		< 9250 Quercus trojana woods
		< 9260 Castanea sativa woods
		< 9310 Aegean Quercus brachyphylla forests
		< 9350 Quercus macrolepis forests
G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland	= 9230 Galicio-Portuguese oak woods with Quercus robur and Quercus pyrenaica
G1.7/P-41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	> 9230
G1.7/P-41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	> 9230
G1.7/P-41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	> 9230
G1.7/P-41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	> 9230
G1.7/P-41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	> 9230
G1.7/P-41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods	= 9310 Aegean Quercus brachyphylla forests
G1.7/P-41.7374	Pannonian [Quercus pubescens] woods	= *91H0 Pannonian woods with Quercus pubescens
G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests	< 9240 Quercus faginea and Quercus canariensis Iberian woods
G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland	< 9250 Quercus trojana woods
G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland	= 9350 Quercus macrolepis forests
G1.7/P-41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe [Quercus] woods	= *91I0 Euro-Siberian steppic woods with Quercus spp.
G1.7/P-41.86	Thermophilous [Fraxinus] woods	< 91B0 Thermophilous Fraxinus angustifolia woods
G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland	= 9260 Castanea sativa woods
G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland	< 9190 Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains
		< 91A0 Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in British
G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods	> 9190 Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods	< 91A0 Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in British
G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols	> 9190 Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains
G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]	# *9010 Western Taïga
		# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
		< 9040 Nordic subalpine/subarctic forests with Betula pubescens ssp. Czerepanovii
G1.9/P-41.B7	Oroboreal [Betula] woods and thickets	< 9040
G1.9/P-41.B8	Eurasian boreal [Betula] woods	# *9010 Western Taïga
		# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
G1.9/P-41.D5	Boreal [Populus tremula] woods	# *9010 Western Taïga
G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland	< *9020 Fennoscandian hemiboreal natural old broad-leaved deciduous forests (Quercus, Tilia, Acer, Fraxinus or Ulmus) rich in epiphytes
		< 9160 Sub-Atlantic and medio-European oak or oak-hornbeam forests of the Carpinion betuli
		< 9170 Galio-Carpinetum oak-hornbeam forests
		< *9180 Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
		< *91G0 Pannonic woods with Quercus petraea and Carpinus
G1.A/P-41.24	Sub-Atlantic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests with [Stellaria]	= 9160 Sub-Atlantic and medio-European oak or oak-hornbeam forests of the Carpinion betuli
G1.A/P-41.26	Sub-continental [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	< 9170 Galio-Carpinetum oak-hornbeam forests
		# *91G0 Pannonic woods with Quercus petraea and Carpinus
G1.A/P-41.2B	Pannonic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	= *91G0
G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland	# *9180 Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
G1.A/P-41.41	Medio-European ravine forests	# *9020 Fennoscandian hemiboreal natural old broad-leaved deciduous forests (Quercus, Tilia, Acer, Fraxinus or Ulmus) rich in epiphytes
		> *9180 Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
G1.A/P-41.42	Hercynian slope forests	> *9180
G1.A/P-41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] slope	> *9180
G1.A/P-41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed [Ulmus] - [Quercus] forests	> *9180
G1.A/P-41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed [Tilia] forests	> *9180

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G1.A/P-41.46	South-eastern European ravine forests	> *9180 Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
G1.A/P-41.F2	[Ulmus glabra] and [Ulmus laevis] woods	# *9020 Fennoscandian hemiboreal natural old broad-leaved deciduous forests (Quercus, Tilia, Acer, Fraxinus or Ulmus) rich in epiphytes
G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland	# *9010 Western Taïga
		# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods	# *9010 Western Taïga
		# *9030 Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval coast
G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland	
G2.1	Mediterranean evergreen [Quercus] woodland	< 9330 Quercus suber forests
		< 9340 Quercus ilex and Quercus rotundifolia forests
G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland	< 9330 Quercus suber forests
G2.1/P-45.21	Tyrrhenian [Quercus suber] forests	> 9330
G2.1/P-45.22	Southwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] forests	> 9330
G2.1/P-45.23	Northwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] woodland	> 9330
G2.1/P-45.24	Aquitanian [Quercus suber] woodland	> 9330
G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland	< 9340 Quercus ilex and Quercus rotundifolia forests
G2.1/P-45.31	Meso-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests	> 9340
G2.1/P-45.32	Supra-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests	> 9340
G2.1/P-45.33	Aquitanian [Quercus ilex] woodland	> 9340
G2.1/P-45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland	> 9340
G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland	= *9360 Macaronesian laurel forests (Laurus, Ocotea)
G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas	> *9360
G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas	> *9360
G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas	> *9360
G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	< 9320 Olea and Ceratonia forests
G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland	> 9320
G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	> 9320
G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland	> 9320
G2.5	[Phoenix] groves	< *9370 Palm groves of Phoenix
G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves	> *9370
G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves	> *9370

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods	= 9380 Forests of Ilex aquifolium
G3	Coniferous woodland	
G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland	# 9270 Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis
		< 9410 Acidophilous Picea forests of the montane to alpine levels (Vaccinio-Piceetea)
		< *9510 Southern Apennine Abies alba
		< 9520 Abies pinsapo forests
G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests	= *9510 Southern Apennine Abies alba
G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests	< 9270 Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis
G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests	= 9520 Abies pinsapo forests
G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests	> 9410 Acidophilous Picea forests of the montane to alpine levels (Vaccinio-Piceetea)
G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests	> 9410
G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests	> 9410
G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland	< 9420 Alpine Larix decidua and/or Pinus cembra forests
G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	> 9420
G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	> 9420
G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland	< *9430 Pinus uncinata forests (* if on gypsum or limestone)
G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]	> *9430
G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests	> *9430
G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga	< *91C0 Caledonian forest
G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest	= *91C0
G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland	# *9530 (Sub-)Mediterranean pine forests with endemic black pines
G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests	> *9530
G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests	> *9530
G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests	> *9530
G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests	> *9530
G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests	> *9530
G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests	> *9530
G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])	# *2270 Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster
		< 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines
G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests	# *2270 Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster
		> 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests	> 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines
G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests	# *2270 Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster
		> 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines
G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests	# *2270 Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster
		> 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines
G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests	> 9540
G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland	= 9550 Canarian endemic pine forests
G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests	> 9550
G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests	> 9550
G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests	> 9550
G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods	> 9550
G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods	> 9550
G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]	< *91J0 Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
		< 9290 Cupressus forests (Acero-Cupression)
		< *9560 Endemic forests with Juniperus spp.
		< *9570 Tetraclinis articulata forests
		< *9580 Mediterranean Taxus baccata woods
G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests	< 9290 Cupressus forests (Acero-Cupression)
G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods	> *9560 Endemic forests with Juniperus spp.
G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods	> *9560
G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods	> *9560
G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods	> *9560
G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests	< *9570 Tetraclinis articulata forests
G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods	< *9580 Mediterranean Taxus baccata woods
G3.9/P-42.A71	Atlantic [Taxus baccata] woods	= *91J0 Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods	> *9560 Endemic forests with Juniperus spp.
G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland	> *9010 Western Taïga
		< 9050 Fennoscandian herb-rich forests with Picea abies
G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga	> *9010 Western Taïga
G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga	> *9010
		# 9050 Fennoscandian herb-rich forests with Picea abies
G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga	> *9010 Western Taïga
		> 9050 Fennoscandian herb-rich forests with Picea abies

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga	> *9010 Western Taïga
		> 9050 Fennoscandian herb-rich forests with Picea abies
G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland	> *9010 Western Taïga
G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga	> *9010
G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga	> *9010
G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga	> *9010
G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga	> *9010
G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland	# *91D0 Bog woodland
G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods	> *91D0
G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	> *91D0
G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	> *91D0
G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods	> *91D0
G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods	> *91D0
G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland	# *91D0
G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	> *91D0
G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	> *91D0
G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods	> *91D0
G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods	> *91D0
G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods	> *91D0
G4	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodland	
G5	Lines of trees, small anthropogenic woodlands, recently felled woodland, early-stage woodland and coppice	
G5.6	Early-stage natural and semi-natural woodlands and regrowth	# *7110 Active raised bogs
G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods	> *7110
H	**Inland unvegetated or sparsely vegetated habitats**	
H1	Terrestrial underground caves, cave systems, passages and waterbodies	
H1.1	Cave entrances	# 8310 Caves not open to the public
H1.2	Cave interiors	# 8310
H1.2/P-65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves	# 8310
H1.2/P-65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves	# 8310
H1.2/P-65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves	# 8310
H1.2/P-65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves	# 8310
H1.22	Subtroglophile vertebrate caves	# 8310

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
H1.4	Lava tubes	>	8320	Fields of lava and natural excavations
H1.4/P-66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes	>	8320	
H1.4/P-66.53	Tethyan lava tubes	>	8320	
H2	Screes			
H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes	=	8110	Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsetalia ladani)
		<	8150	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes	>	8110	Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsetalia ladani)
H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes	?	8110	
		?	8150	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes	<	8120	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (Thlaspietea rotundifolii)
H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes	>	8120	
H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes	>	8120	
H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes	>	8120	
H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures	#	8130	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes
H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes	>	8130	
H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes	>	8130	
H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes	>	8130	
H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes	>	8130	
H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures	#	8130	
		<	8140	Eastern Mediterranean screes
		<	*8160	Medio-European calcareous scree of hill and montane levels
H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes	>	8130	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes
H2.6/P-61.313	Paris Basin screes	=	*8160	Medio-European calcareous scree of hill and montane levels
H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes	>	8130	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes
H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes	>	8130	
H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes	>	8130	
H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes	>	8130	
H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes	>	8130	
H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes	>	8130	
H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes	>	8140	Eastern Mediterranean screes
H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes	>	8140	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name		
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops			
H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs	#	8220	Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation
H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs	>	8220	
H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs	#	8210	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation
H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities	>	8210	
H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities	>	8210	
H3.5/P-62.311	Limestone pavements	=	*8240	Limestone pavements
H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats	#	8230	Siliceous rock with pioneer vegetation of the Sedo-Scleranthion or of the Sedo albi-Veronicion dillenii
H4	Snow or ice-dominated habitats			
H4.2	True glaciers	>	8340	Permanent glaciers
H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines	>	8340	

EUNIS full code	EUNIS name	EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, Annex I codes and name
H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation	
H6	Recent volcanic features	
H6.1	Active volcanic features	> 8320 Fields of lava and natural excavations
H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles	> 8320
H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles	> 8320
H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles	> 8320
H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles	> 8320
H6.2	Inactive recent volcanic features	> 8320
H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community	> 8320
H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities	> 8320
H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows	> 8320
H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields	> 8320
I	**Regularly or recently cultivated agricultural, horticultural and domestic habitats**	
I1	Arable land and market gardens	
I2	Cultivated areas of gardens and parks	
J	**Constructed, industrial and other artificial habitats**	
J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages	
J2	Low density buildings	
J3	Extractive industrial sites	
J4	Transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas	
J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures	
J6	Waste deposits	
X	**Habitat complexes**	
X01	Estuaries	= 1130 Estuaries
X02	Saline coastal lagoons	> *1150 Coastal lagoons
X03	Brackish coastal lagoons	> *1150
X09	Pasture woods (with a tree layer overlying pasture)	< *6530 Fennoscandian wooded meadows
		# 9070 Fennoscandian wooded pastures

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
2	**Habitats Directive Annex I links to EUNIS habitat classification**		
1110	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time	#[2]	A4.1 Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands
		#	A4.2 Sublittoral sands and muddy sands
		#	A4.4 Sublittoral combination sediments
		#	A4.5 Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
		>	A4.51 [Cymodocea] beds
		>	A4.53 [Zostera] beds in infralittoral sediments
		#	A4.55 Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters
*1120	Posidonia beds (Posidonion oceanicae)	<	A4.5 Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
		=	A4.56 [Posidonia] beds
1130	Estuaries	#	A1.2 Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
		#	A1.3 Littoral rock sheltered from wave action
		#	A1.5 Rockpools
		#	A1.6 Littoral caves and overhangs
		#	A2.1 Littoral gravels and coarse sands
		>	A2.1/B-LGS.Est Estuarine coarse sediment shores
		#	A2.2 Littoral sands and muddy sands
		#	A2.3 Littoral muds
		#	A2.4 Littoral combination sediments
		#	A2.6 Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		#	A2.7 Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms
		#	A2.8 Biogenic structures on littoral sediments
		#	A3.2 Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
		#	A3.3 Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams
		>	A3.3/B-SIR.EstFa Estuarine faunal communities on shallow rock or mixed substrata
		#	A3.4 Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
		#	A3.6 Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
		#	A3.7 Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams
		#	A4.1 Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands

[2] Relationship of Annex I habitat to EUNIS habitat: >- wider, <- narrower, = - same, # - overlap, ? - not determined

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
1130	Estuaries	# A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands
		> A4.2/B-IGS.EstGS	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity shallow clean sands
		# A4.3	Sublittoral muds
		> A4.3/B-IMU.EstMu	Variable or reduced salinity sublittoral muds
		# A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments
		> A4.4/B-IMX.EstMx	Variable and reduced salinity sublittoral mixed sediments
		# A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
		# A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments
		# A7.1	Neuston
		? A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity
		# A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity
		# A7.4	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium or long residence time
		# A7.5	Unstratified water column with reduced salinity
		# A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity
		= X01	Estuaries
1140	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide	# A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
		> A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
		> A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores
		> A2.2/B-LMS.MS	Muddy sand shores
		> A2.3	Littoral muds
		> A2.3/B-LMU.SMu	Sandy mud shores
		> A2.3/B-LMU.Mu	Soft mud shores
		# A2.4	Littoral combination sediments
		# A2.5	Habitats with sediments exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
		# A2.7	Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms
		> A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments
*1150	Coastal lagoons	# A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action
		# A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
		# A2.3	Littoral muds
		# A2.4	Littoral combination sediments
		# A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
*1150	Coastal lagoons	# A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams
		# A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands
		# A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands
		# A4.3	Sublittoral muds
		# A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments
		# A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
		# A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments
		# A7.1	Neuston
		# A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity
		# A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity
		# A7.4	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium or long residence time
		# A7.5	Unstratified water column with reduced salinity
		# A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity
		# C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and
		> C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters
		# C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
		> C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters
		> X02	Saline coastal lagoons
		> X03	Brackish coastal lagoons
1160	Large shallow inlets and bays	# A1.1	Littoral rock very exposed to wave action
		# A1.2	Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
		# A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action
		# A1.4	Rock habitats exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
		# A1.5	Rockpools
		# A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs
		# A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
		# A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
		# A2.3	Littoral muds
		# A2.4	Littoral combination sediments

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
1160	Large shallow inlets and bays	# A2.5	Habitats with sediments exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
		# A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		# A2.7	Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms
		# A2.8	Biogenic structures on littoral sediments
		# A3.1	Infralittoral rock very exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.2	Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams
		# A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
		# A3.5	Circalittoral rock very exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.6	Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.7	Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams
		# A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone
		# A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands
		# A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands
		# A4.3	Sublittoral muds
		# A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments
		# A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
		# A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments
		# A7.1	Neuston
		# A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity
		# A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity
		# A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity
		# A7.9	Vertically stratified water column with full salinity
1170	Reefs	# A1.1	Littoral rock very exposed to wave action
		> A1.1/B-ELR.MB	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock
		# A1.2	Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
		> A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock
		# A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
1170	Reefs	> A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata
		# A1.4	Rock habitats exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
		# A1.5	Rockpools
		# A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs
		# A2.8	Biogenic structures on littoral sediments
		# A3.1	Infralittoral rock very exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.2	Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
		> A3.2/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae moderately exposed to wave action
		> A3.2/H-02.01.01.02.03	Baltic soft rock reefs of the infralittoral photic zone
		> A3.2/H-02.01.02.02.03	Baltic solid rock reefs of the infralittoral photic zone
		# A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams
		# A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
		# A3.5	Circalittoral rock very exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
		# A3.6	Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
		> A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
		# A3.7	Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams
		# A3.8	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents
		# A3.9	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong currents
		# A3.A	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no
		# A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone
		# A3.C	Vents and seeps in sublittoral rock
		# A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments
		# A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates
		# A5.6	Deep-sea bioherms
1180	Submarine structures made by leaking gases	< A3.C	Vents and seeps in sublittoral rock
		= A3.C/H-02.10.02	Bubbling reefs in the sublittoral euphotic zone
1210	Annual vegetation of drift lines	# B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
1210	Annual vegetation of drift lines	> B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities
		> B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines
		> B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region
1220	Perennial vegetation of stony banks	= B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation
		> B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities
		> B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities
		> B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities
1230	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts	< B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms
		> B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities
		> B3.32	Vegetated Baltic gently sloping rocky shores and cliffs
1240	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Mediterranean coasts with endemic Limonium spp.	< B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms
		< B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities
1250	Vegetated sea cliffs with endemic flora of the Macaronesian	< B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms
		> B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities
		> B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities
1310	Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand	< A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		> A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM27	[Sagina maritima] ephemeral salt marsh in sand
		> A2.6/P-15.11(p)	[Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] pioneer saltmarshes
		> A2.6/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean coastal halo-nitrophilous pioneer
		> A2.6/P-15.13	Atlantic [Sagina maritima] communities
		> A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM7	[Arthrocnemum perenne] pioneer saltmarshes, sometimes with [Halimione], [Puccinellia] and [Suaeda]
1320	Spartina swards (Spartinion maritimae)	< A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		> A2.6/P-15.21	Flat-leaved [Spartina] swards
		> A2.6/P-15.22	[Spartina densiflora] swards
1330	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)	< A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		> A2.6/P-15.34	Atlantic and Baltic brackish saltmarsh communities
		> A2.6/P-15.33	Atlantic upper shore communities
		> A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM18	[Juncus maritimus] mid-upper saltmarshes
		> A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC.SM15	[Juncus maritimus] mid-upper saltmarshes with [Triglochin maritima]

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
1330	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)	>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM20	[Eleocharis uniglumis] mid-upper saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM19	[Blysmus rufus] mid-upper saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM16a	[Festuca rubra] mid-upper saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM16b	Mid-upper saltmarshes: sub-communities of [Festuca rubra] with [Agrostis stolonifera], [Juncus gerardi], [Puccinellia maritima], [Glaux maritima], [Triglochin maritima], [Armeria maritima] and [Plantago maritima]
		>	A2.6/P-15.31	Atlantic saltmarsh grass lawns
		>	A2.6/P-15.32	Atlantic lower shore communities
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM14	[Halimione portulacoides] low-mid saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM13a	[Puccinellia maritima] low-mid saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM13b	Sub-communities of [Puccinellia maritima] saltmarsh with [Limonium vulgare] and [Armeria maritima]; [Puccinellia maritima] with [Glaux maritima] co-dominant in species-poor veg.; [Puccinellia maritima] with [Plantago maritima] and/or [Armeria maritima]
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM10	Annual [Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Puccinellia maritima] low-mid saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM12	Rayed [Aster tripolium] pioneer saltmarshes
		>	A2.6/B-LMU.Sm.NVC. SM11	[Aster tripolium] var. [discoides] pioneer saltmarshes
*1340	Inland salt meadows	<	D6.1	Inland saltmarshes
		>	D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows
		>	D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds
		>	D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds
1410	Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi)	#	A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		>	A2.6/P-15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines
		>	A2.6/P-15.51	Mediterranean [Juncus maritimus] and [Juncus acutus] saltmarshes

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
1410	Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi)	> A2.6/P-15.52	Mediterranean short [Juncus], [Carex], [Hordeum] and [Trifolium] saltmeadows
		> A2.6/P-15.57	Mediterranean [Elymus] or [Artemisia] stands
		> A2.6/P-15.58	Mediterranean [Juncus subulatus] beds
		> A2.6/P-15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows
		> A2.6/P-15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards
		# D6.2	Inland saline or brackish species-poor helophyte beds normally without free-standing water
		> D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows
1420	Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs (Sarcocornetea fruticosi)	< A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		> A2.6/P-15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs
		> A2.6/P-15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs
		> A2.6/P-15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs
		> A2.6/P-15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs
1430	Halo-nitrophilous scrubs (Pegano-Salsoletea)	< F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs
		= F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs
*1510	Mediterranean salt steppes (Limonietalia)	# E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated
		> E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes
		> E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes
*1520	Iberian gypsum steppes (Gypsophiletalia)	= F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs
		> F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs
		> F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs
		> F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs
*1530	Pannonic salt steppes and salt marshes	< E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
		= E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes
1610	Baltic esker islands with sandy, rocky and shingle beach vegetation and sublittoral vegetation	# B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline
		# B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities
		# B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats
		# B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities
		# B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation
		# B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities
1620	Boreal baltic islets and small islands	# B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
1620	Boreal baltic islets and small islands	>	B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs
*1630	Boreal baltic coastal meadows	<	A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
		#	A2.6/P-15.34	Atlantic and Baltic brackish saltmarsh communities
		#	A2.6/P-15.33	Atlantic upper shore communities
1640	Boreal Baltic sandy beaches with perennial vegetation	#	B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines
		>	B1.1/P-16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities
		#	B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline
		#	B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities
		#	B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes
		#	B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes
1650	Boreal Baltic narrow inlets	<	A4.3	Sublittoral muds
		=	A4.3282	Boreal Baltic narrow inlets with soft mud substrate
2110	Embryonic shifting dunes	<	B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes
		=	B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes
2120	Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (white dunes)	<	B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes
		=	B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes
*2130	Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)	=	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
		>	B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes
		>	B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes
		>	B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes
		>	B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes
		>	B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland
		>	B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes
		>	B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities
*2140	Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum	<	B1.5	Coastal dune heaths
		=	B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes
*2150	Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)	<	B1.5	Coastal dune heaths
		=	B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes
2160	Dunes with Hippophae rhamnoides	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
		=	B1.6/P-16.251	[Hippophae rhamnoides] dune thickets
2170	Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariea)	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
		=	B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats
2180	Wooded dunes of the Atlantic, Continental and Boreal region	<	B1.7	Coastal dune woods

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
2190	Humid dune slacks	#	B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks
		>	B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards
		>	B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens
		>	B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths
		>	B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds
		#	C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		>	C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools
*21A0	Machairs (* in Ireland)	=	B1.9	Machair
2210	Crucianellion maritimae fixed beach dunes	#	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
		=	B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes
2220	Dunes with Euphorbia terracina	#	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
		=	B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes
2230	Malcolmietalia dune grasslands	#	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
		=	B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities
2240	Brachypodietalia dune grasslands with annuals	#	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
		=	B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland
*2250	Coastal dunes with Juniperus spp.	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
		=	B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets
2260	Cisto-Lavenduletalia dune sclerophyllous scrubs	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
		=	B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets
*2270	Wooded dunes with Pinus pinea and/or Pinus pinaster	#	B1.7	Coastal dune woods
		#	G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])
		#	G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests
		#	G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests
		#	G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests
2310	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Genista	<	F4.2	Dry heaths
		<	F4.2/P-64.132	Dry sandy heaths with [Calluna] and [Genista]
2320	Dry sand heaths with Calluna and Empetrum nigrum	<	F4.2	Dry heaths
		<	F4.2/P-64.131	Dry sandy heaths with [Empetrum nigrum]
2330	Inland dunes with open Corynephorus and Agrostis grasslands	<	E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
		#	E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland
		#	E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
2330	Inland dunes with open Corynephorus and Agrostis grasslands	# E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland
		# E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland
		# E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland
*2340	Pannonic inland dunes	< E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
		= E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes
3110	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)	< C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		# C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
		< C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities
3120	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals generally on sandy soils of the West Mediterranean with Isoetes spp.	< C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		# C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
		< C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities
3130	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea	< C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		# C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
		# C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities
		# C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
		# C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards
3140	Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp.	# C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		< C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies
		# C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		< C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies
3150	Natural eutrophic lakes with Magnopotamion or Hydrocharition - type vegetation	# C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		< C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
		< C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
3160	Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds	# C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		> C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
*3170	Mediterranean temporary ponds	#	C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
		=	C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities
*3180	Turloughs	<	C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)
		<	C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows
3210	Fennoscandian natural rivers	#	C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses
		#	C2.23	Glacial meltwaters
3220	Alpine rivers and the herbaceous vegetation along their banks	<	C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
		>	C3.5/P-24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel habitats
		>	C3.5/P-24.222	Alpine and de-alpine river gravel habitats
3230	Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Myricaria germanica	#	F9.1	Riverine and lakeshore [Salix] scrub
		<	F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush
		<	F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush
3240	Alpine rivers and their ligneous vegetation with Salix elaeagnos	<	F9.1	Riverine and lakeshore [Salix] scrub
		<	F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush
		<	F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods
3250	Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Glaucium flavum	<	C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
		<	C3.5/P-24.225	Mediterranean river gravel habitats
3260	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation	#	C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers
		?	C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
		?	C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
		?	C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
		#	C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks
		#	C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses
		?	C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
		?	C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
		?	C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
		#	C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
		#	C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses
		?	C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
3260	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation	#	C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers
3270	Rivers with muddy banks with Chenopodion rubri p.p.and Bidention p.p. vegetation	<	C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
		<	C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities
3280	Constantly flowing Mediterranean rivers with Paspalo-Agrostidion species and hanging curtains of Salix and	#	E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows
		#	E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks
3290	Intermittently flowing Mediterranean rivers of the Paspalo-Agrostidion	<	C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)
4010	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix	<	F4.1	Wet heaths
		=	F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths
*4020	Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix	<	F4.1	Wet heaths
		=	F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths
4030	European dry heaths	<	F4.2	Dry heaths
		>	F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths
		>	F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths
		>	F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths
		>	F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths
		>	F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths
*4040	Dry Atlantic coastal heaths with Erica vagans	<	F4.2	Dry heaths
		=	F4.2/P-31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths
*4050	Endemic macaronesian heaths	=	F4.3	Macaronesian heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths
		>	F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths
4060	Alpine and Boreal heaths	=	F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub
		>	F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths
		>	F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths
		>	F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
4060	Alpine and Boreal heaths	> F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus] heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats
		> F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths
		> F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths
*4070	Bushes with Pinus mugo and Rhododendron hirsutum (Mugo-Rhododendretum hirsuti)	< F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub
		> F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
		> F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
		> F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub
		> F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub
		> F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub
4080	Sub-Arctic Salix spp. scrub	< F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities
		= F2.3/P-31.622	Oroboreal [Salix] scrub
4090	Endemic oro-Mediterranean heaths with gorse	< F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths
		> F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
5110	Stable xerothermophilous formations with Buxus sempervirens on rock slopes (Berberidion p.p.)	< F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub
		< F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets
5120	Mountain Cytisus purgans formations	< F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets
		= F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields
5130	Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous	< F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub
		< F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub
*5140	Cistus palhinhae formations on maritime wet heaths	< F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
		= F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes
5210	Arborescent matorral with Juniperus spp.	< F5.1	Arborescent matorral
		= F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral
		> F5.1/P-32.131	[Juniperus oxycedrus] arborescent matorral
		> F5.1/P-32.132	[Juniperus phoenicea] arborescent matorral
		> F5.1/P-32.133	[Juniperus excelsa] and [Juniperus foetidissima] arborescent matorrals
		> F5.1/P-32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral
		> F5.1/P-32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral
		> F5.1/P-32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral
*5220	Arborescent matorral with Zyziphus	< F5.1	Arborescent matorral
		= F5.1/P-32.171	Iberian arid zone [Ziziphus] matorral
*5230	Arborescent matorral with Laurus nobilis	< F5.1	Arborescent matorral
		= F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral
5310	Laurus nobilis thickets	< F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
		= F5.5/P-32.216	[Laurus] thickets
5320	Low formations of Euphorbia close to cliffs	< F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
		= F5.5/P-32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues
5330	Thermo-Mediterranean and pre-desert scrub	< F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
		> F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations
		> F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues
		> F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush
		> F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
		> F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)
5410	West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas (Astragalo-Plantaginetum subulatae)	< F7.1	West Mediterranean spiny heaths

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
5410	West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas (Astragalo-Plantaginetum subulatae)	=	F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.11	Calcareous Provence phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.12	Crystalline Provence phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.14	Straits of Bonifacio phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.15	Cabo de Creus phrygana
		>	F7.1/P-33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente phrygana
5420	Sarcopoterium spinosum phryganas	<	F7.3	East Mediterranean phrygana
		=	F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.35	Aegean [Erica manipuliflora] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.36	Aegean [Thymus capitatus] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.37	Aegean [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.38	Aegean [Satureja thymbra] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.39	Aegean [Euphorbia acanthothamnos] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.3A	Aegean [Lithospermum hispidulum] phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis hermanniae] phrygana
5430	Endemic phryganas of the Euphorbio-Verbascion	#	F7.1	West Mediterranean spiny heaths
		>	F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana
		#	F7.2	Central Mediterranean spiny heaths
		>	F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
		>	F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana
		>	F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana
		>	F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana
		>	F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana
		#	F7.3	East Mediterranean phrygana
		>	F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete
*6110	Rupicolous calcareous or basophilic grasslands of the Alysso-Sedion albi	<	E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground
		=	E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
*6120	Xeric sand calcareous grasslands	< E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground
		= E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards
6130	Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae	= E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland
		> E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland
		> E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland
		> E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland
		> E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland
		> E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland
6140	Siliceous Pyrenean Festuca eskia grasslands	< E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
		= E4.3/P-36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grassland
6150	Siliceous alpine and boreal grasslands	< E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
		= E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland
6160	Oro-Iberian Festuca indigesta grasslands	< E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
		< E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland
6170	Alpine and subalpine calcareous grasslands	? E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
		? E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland
		? E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland
		# E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland
		> E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland
		> E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards
		> E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland
6180	Macaronesian mesophile grasslands	< E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows
		= E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland
6210	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates(Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)	< E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
		> E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion
		> E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
		> E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])
		> E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland
		> E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland
		> E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
*6220	Pseudo-steppe with grasses and annuals of the Thero-Brachypodietea	=	E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland
		>	E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland
		>	E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures
		>	E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland
*6230	Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)	>	E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
		>	E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards
		>	E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland
		>	E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland
		>	E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands
		>	E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland
		#	E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
		>	E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities
*6240	Sub-pannonic steppic grasslands	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
		#	E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion
		#	E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
*6250	Pannonic loess steppic grasslands	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
		=	E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland
*6260	Pannonic sand steppes	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
		=	E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes
*6270	Fennoscandian lowland species-rich dry to mesic grasslands	#	E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
		#	E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland
		#	E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows
		?	E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows
		#	E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows
*6280	Nordic alvar and precambrian calcareous flatrocks	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
		#	E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes
6310	Dehesas with evergreen Quercus spp.	#	E7.3	Dehesa
		#	F5.1	Arborescent matorral
		#	F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral
6410	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)	<	E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
6410	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)	< E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities
6420	Mediterranean tall humid herb grasslands of the Molinio-Holoschoenion	= E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland
6430	Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels	# E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows
		> E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses
		> E5.4/P-37.71(p)	Watercourse veils (other than of [Filipendula])
		> E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
		> E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
		> E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
		> E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes
		# E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats
		> E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities
		> E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities
		> E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities
		> E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities
6440	Alluvial meadows of river valleys of the Cnidion dubii	< E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland
		= E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows
6450	Northern boreal alluvial meadows	< E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland
		= E3.47	Northern boreal alluvial meadows
6510	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)	< E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows
		> E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows
		> E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows
		> E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows
		> E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
6520	Mountain hay meadows	<	E2.3	Mountain hay meadows
		=	E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows
*6530	Fennoscandian wooded meadows	<	X09	Pasture woods (with a tree layer overlying pasture)
*7110	Active raised bogs	#	C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools
		>	C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools
		>	C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg
		#	D1.1	Raised bogs
		>	D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs
		#	G5.6	Early-stage natural and semi-natural woodlands and
		>	G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods
7120	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration	<	D1.1	Raised bogs
		=	D1.1/P-51.2	Damaged, inactive bogs, dominated by dense [Molinia]
*7130	Blanket bogs (* if active bog)	<	D1.2	Blanket bogs
		>	D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant [Trichophorum]
		>	D1.2/P-52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux
		>	D1.2/P-52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets
		>	D1.2/P-52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog [Trichophorum cespitosum] heaths
		>	D1.2/P-52.14	Western Irish [Drosera intermedia] flush communities
		>	D1.2/P-52.15	Western Irish [Juncus bulbosus] flush communities
		>	D1.2/P-52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools
		>	D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant
		>	D1.2/P-52.21	Hiberno-Britannic [Eriophorum]-[Calluna] blanket bogs
		>	D1.2/P-52.22	Britannic [Eriophorum vaginatum] blanket bogs
		>	D1.2/P-52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats
		>	D1.2/P-52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-[Eriophorum] upland bogs
		>	D1.2/P-52.25	Hiberno-Britannic [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] upland bog hummocks
		>	D1.2/P-52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths
		>	D1.2/P-52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools
7140	Transition mires and quaking bogs	<	D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs
		>	D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
7140	Transition mires and quaking bogs	> D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires
		> D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires
		> D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards
		> D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards
		> D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards
		> D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs
		> D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts
		> D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts
		> D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires
		> D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets
		> D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs
		> D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs
		> D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs
		> D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking
		> D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs
7150	Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion	< D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs
		= D2.3/P-54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities
7160	Fennoscandian mineral-rich springs and springfens	< C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers
		= C2.111	Fennoscandian mineral-rich springs and springfens
*7210	Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae	< D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water
		> D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds
		> D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands
*7220	Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)	< C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers
		= C2.1/P-54.121	Petrifying springs with tufa or travertine formations
7230	Alkaline fens	= D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks
		> D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens
		> D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens
		> D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens
		> D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens
		> D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens
		> D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens
		> D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
7230	Alkaline fens	>	D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes
		>	D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline
		>	D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens
		>	D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens
*7240	Alpine pioneer formations of Caricion bicoloris-atrofuscae	<	D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora
		>	D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards
		>	D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards
		>	D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus]
		>	D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes
		>	D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards
*7310	Aapa mires	=	D3.2	Aapa mires
		>	D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings
		>	D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks
*7320	Palsa mires	=	D3.1	Palsa mires
		>	D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds
		>	D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks
		>	D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks
8110	Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsetalia ladani)	=	H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes
		>	H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes
		?	H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
8120	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (Thlaspietea rotundifolii)	<	H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes
		>	H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes
		>	H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
8120	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (Thlaspietea rotundifolii)	>	H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes
8130	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes	#	H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures
		>	H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes
		>	H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes
		>	H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes
		>	H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes
		#	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
		>	H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes
8140	Eastern Mediterranean screes	<	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
		>	H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes
		>	H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes
8150	Medio-European upland siliceous screes	<	H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes
		?	H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
*8160	Medio-European calcareous scree of hill and montane levels	<	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
		=	H2.6/P-61.313	Paris Basin screes
8210	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	#	H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs
		>	H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
8210	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	>	H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs
		>	H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities
		>	H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities
8220	Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	#	H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs
		>	H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs
8230	Siliceous rock with pioneer vegetation of the Sedo-Scleranthion or of the Sedo albi-Veronicion dillenii	#	H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats
*8240	Limestone pavements	=	H3.5/P-62.311	Limestone pavements
8310	Caves not open to the public	#	H1.1	Cave entrances
		#	H1.2	Cave interiors
		#	H1.2/P-65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves
		#	H1.22	Subtroglophile vertebrate caves
		#	H1.2/P-65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves
		#	H1.2/P-65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves
		#	H1.2/P-65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves
8320	Fields of lava and natural excavations	>		Sparsely vegetated volcanic mountain summits, lava and ash fields
		>	H1.4	Lava tubes
		>	H1.4/P-66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes
		>	H1.4/P-66.53	Tethyan lava tubes
		>	H6.1	Active volcanic features
		>	H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles
		>	H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
8320	Fields of lava and natural excavations	>	H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles
		>	H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles
		>	H6.2	Inactive recent volcanic features
		>	H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community
		>	H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities
		>	H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows
		>	H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields
8330	Submerged or partly submerged sea caves	#	A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs
		#	A1.6/B-LR.Ov	Communities of littoral caves and overhangs
		#	A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
		#	A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls
		#	A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone
		#	A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs
8340	Permanent glaciers	=		Glaciers
		>	H4.2	True glaciers
		>	H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines
*9010	Western Taïga	#	G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]
		#	G1.9/P-41.B8	Eurasian boreal [Betula] woods
		#	G1.9/P-41.D5	Boreal [Populus tremula] woods
		#	G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland
		#	G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods
		>	G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland
		>	G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland
		>	G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga
		>	G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga
		>	G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga
		>	G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga
*9020	Fennoscandian hemiboreal natural old broad-leaved deciduous forests (Quercus, Tilia, Acer, Fraxinus or Ulmus) rich in	<	G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
*9020	Fennoscandian hemiboreal natural old broad-leaved deciduous forests (Quercus, Tilia, Acer, Fraxinus or Ulmus) rich in	#	G1.A/P-41.41	Medio-European ravine forests
		#	G1.A/P-41.F2	[Ulmus glabra] and [Ulmus laevis] woods
*9030	Natural forests of primary succession stages of landupheaval	#	G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland
		#	G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries
		#	G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]
		#	G1.9/P-41.B8	Eurasian boreal [Betula] woods
		#	G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland
		#	G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods
9040	Nordic subalpine/subarctic forests with Betula pubescens ssp. Czerepanovii	<	G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]
		<	G1.9/P-41.B7	Oroboreal [Betula] woods and thickets
9050	Fennoscandian herb-rich forests with Picea abies	<	G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland
		#	G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga
		>	G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga
9060	Coniferous forests on, or connected to, glaciofluvial eskers			
9070	Fennoscandian wooded pastures	#	X09	Pasture woods (with a tree layer overlying pasture)
*9080	Fennoscandian deciduous swamp woods	<	G1.5	Broadleaved swamp woodland on acid peat
		#	G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods
		#	G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat
9110	Luzulo-Fagetum beech forests	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		=	G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests
9120	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercinion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		=	G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests
9130	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		=	G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests
9140	Medio-European subalpine beech woods with Acer and Rumex arifolius	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		=	G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods
9150	Medio-European limestone beech forests of the Cephalanthero-Fagion	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
9150	Medio-European limestone beech forests of the Cephalanthero-Fagion	=	G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests
9160	Sub-Atlantic and medio-European oak or oak-hornbeam forests of the Carpinion betuli	<	G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland
		=	G1.A/P-41.24	Sub-Atlantic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests with [Stellaria]
9170	Galio-Carpinetum oak-hornbeam forests	<	G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland
		<	G1.A/P-41.26	Sub-continental [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
*9180	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines	<	G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland
		#	G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland
		>	G1.A/P-41.41	Medio-European ravine forests
		>	G1.A/P-41.42	Hercynian slope forests
		>	G1.A/P-41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] slope forests
		>	G1.A/P-41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed [Ulmus] - [Quercus] forests
		>	G1.A/P-41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed [Tilia] forests
		>	G1.A/P-41.46	South-eastern European ravine forests
9190	Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains	<	G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland
		>	G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods
		>	G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols
91A0	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in British Isles	<	G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland
		<	G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods
91B0	Thermophilous Fraxinus angustifolia woods	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		<	G1.7/P-41.86	Thermophilous [Fraxinus] woods
*91C0	Caledonian forest	<	G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga
		=	G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest
*91D0	Bog woodland	#	G1.5	Broadleaved swamp woodland on acid peat
		>	G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods
		#	G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland
		>	G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods
		>	G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
		>	G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
		>	G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
*91D0	Bog woodland	> G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods
		# G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland
		> G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods
		> G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
		> G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
		> G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods
		> G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods
*91E0	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Pandion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)	# G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland
		> G1.1/P-44.13	Middle European [Salix alba] forests
		> G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries
		> G1.1/P-44.21	Montane [Alnus incana] galleries
		> G1.1/P-44.22	Dealpine [Alnus incana] galleries
		> G1.1/P-44.23	Boreal [Alnus incana] galleries
		> G1.1/P-44.24	Boreal [Alnus glutinosa] galleries
		# G1.2	Fluvial [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] and [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland
		> G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water
		> G1.2/P-44.31	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of rivulets and springs
		> G1.2/P-44.32	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of fast-flowing rivers
		> G1.2/P-44.33	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of slow rivers
		> G1.2/P-44.34	Northern Iberian [Alnus] galleries
91F0	Riparian mixed forests of Quercus robur, Ulmus laevis and Ulmus minor, Fraxinus excelsior or Fraxinus angustifolia, along the great rivers (Ulmenion minoris)	< G1.2	Fluvial [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] and [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland
		< G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers
		> G1.2/P-44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests
		> G1.2/P-44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests
		# G1.2/P-44.43	South-east European [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] - [Alnus] forests
		> G1.2/P-44.44	Po [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] forests
*91G0	Pannonic woods with Quercus petraea and Carpinus betulus	< G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland
		# G1.A/P-41.26	Sub-continental [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names		
*91G0	Pannonic woods with Quercus petraea and Carpinus betulus	=	G1.A/P-41.2B	Pannonic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
*91H0	Pannonian woods with Quercus pubescens	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		=	G1.7/P-41.7374	Pannonian [Quercus pubescens] woods
*91I0	Euro-Siberian steppic woods with Quercus spp.	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		=	G1.7/P-41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe [Quercus] woods
*91J0	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles	<	G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
		=	G3.9/P-42.A71	Atlantic [Taxus baccata] woods
*9210	Apennine beech forests with Taxus and Ilex	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		<	G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests
*9220	Apennine beech forests with Abies alba and beech forests with Abies nebrodensis	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		<	G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests
9230	Galicio-Portuguese oak woods with Quercus robur and Quercus pyrenaica	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		=	G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland
		>	G1.7/P-41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
		>	G1.7/P-41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
		>	G1.7/P-41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
		>	G1.7/P-41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
		>	G1.7/P-41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
9240	Quercus faginea and Quercus canariensis Iberian woods	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		<	G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests
9250	Quercus trojana woods	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		<	G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland
9260	Castanea sativa woods	<	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		=	G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland
9270	Hellenic beech forests with Abies borisii-regis	#	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		<	G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests
		#	G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
		<	G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests
9280	Quercus frainetto woods	<	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
		=	G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
9290	Cupressus forests (Acero-Cupression)	< G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
		< G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests
92A0	Salix alba and Populus alba galleries	# G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland
		# G1.1/P-44.14	Mediterranean tall [Salix] galleries
		# G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland
		> G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests
92B0	Riparian formations on intermittent Mediterranean water courses with Rhododendron ponticum, Salix and others	< G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland
		> G1.1/P-44.52	[Rhododendron] - [Alnus] galleries
		> G1.1/P-44.54	Relict [Betula] galleries of Cordillera Oretana
92C0	Platanus orientalis and Liquidambar orientalis woods (Plantanion orientalis)	< G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland
		> G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods
		> G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods
92D0	Southern riparian galleries and thickets (Nerio-Tamaricetea and Securinegion tinctoriae)	= F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets
		> F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries
		> F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]
		> F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana
		> F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana
9310	Aegean Quercus brachyphylla forests	< G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		= G1.7/P-41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods
9320	Olea and Ceratonia forests	< G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
		> G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland
		> G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
		> G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland
9330	Quercus suber forests	< G2.1	Mediterranean evergreen [Quercus] woodland
		< G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland
		> G2.1/P-45.21	Tyrrhenian [Quercus suber] forests
		> G2.1/P-45.22	Southwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] forests
		> G2.1/P-45.23	Northwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] woodland

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
9330	Quercus suber forests	> G2.1/P-45.24	Aquitanian [Quercus suber] woodland
9340	Quercus ilex and Quercus rotundifolia forests	< G2.1	Mediterranean evergreen [Quercus] woodland
		< G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland
		> G2.1/P-45.31	Meso-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests
		> G2.1/P-45.32	Supra-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests
		> G2.1/P-45.33	Aquitanian [Quercus ilex] woodland
		> G2.1/P-45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland
9350	Quercus macrolepis forests	< G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
		= G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland
*9360	Macaronesian laurel forests (Laurus, Ocotea)	= G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland
		> G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas
		> G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas
		> G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas
*9370	Palm groves of Phoenix	< G2.5	[Phoenix] groves
		> G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves
		> G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves
9380	Forests of Ilex aquifolium	= G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods
9410	Acidophilous Picea forests of the montane to alpine levels (Vaccinio-Piceetea)	< G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
		> G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests
		> G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests
		> G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests
9420	Alpine Larix decidua and/or Pinus cembra forests	< G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland
		> G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
		> G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra]
*9430	Pinus uncinata forests (* if on gypsum or limestone)	< G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland
		> G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]
		> G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests
*9510	Southern Apennine Abies alba	< G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
		= G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests
9520	Abies pinsapo forests	< G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
		= G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests
*9530	(Sub-)Mediterranean pine forests with endemic black pines	# G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland
		> G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests

Annex I code and name		EUNIS habitat relation to Annex I, EUNIS codes and names	
*9530	(Sub-)Mediterranean pine forests with endemic black pines	> G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests
		> G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests
		> G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests
		> G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests
		> G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests
9540	Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines	< G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])
		> G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests
		> G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests
		> G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests
		> G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests
		> G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests
9550	Canarian endemic pine forests	= G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland
		> G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests
		> G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests
		> G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests
		> G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods
		> G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods
*9560	Endemic forests with Juniperus spp.	< G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
		> G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods
		> G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods
		> G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods
		> G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods
		> G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods
*9570	Tetraclinis articulata forests	< G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
		< G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests
*9580	Mediterranean Taxus baccata woods	< G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
		< G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods

EUNIS code and name Palaearctic code and name

3 EUNIS habitat classification links to the Palaearctic habitat classification (December 2001)

A	**Marine habitats**	>[3]	**1**	**Coastal and halophytic communities**
A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata	<	11.29	Rocky shore littoral communities
A1		<	11.291	Mediolittoral fringe rocks
A1		<	11.292	Lower mediolittoral rocks
A1		<	11.293	Upper mediolittoral rocks
A1.1/B-ELR.MB	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock	>	11.254	Mussel beds
A1.1/M-II.4.2.1.	Association with [Lithophyllum lichenoides] (= entablature with L. tortuosum)	=	11.252	Encrusting algae pavements
A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock	>	11.254	Mussel beds
A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata	>	11.254	
A1.5	Rockpools	?	11.295	Mediolittoral rock pools
A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of rockpools in the supralittoral zone	=	11.297	Supralittoral rock pools
A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs	=	11.294	Mediolittoral cave and overhang communities
A2	Littoral sediments	?	11.28	Pebbly shore littoral communities
A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands	?	11.28	
A2.1		>	16.1	Sand beaches
A2.1		>	17.1	Unvegetated shingle beaches
A2.1/B-LGS.Sh	Shingle and gravel shores	<	16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches
A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands	>	11.27	Soft sediment littoral communities
A2.2		>	14.1	Mud flats and sand flats
A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores	?	16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches
A2.3	Littoral muds	>	11.27	Soft sediment littoral communities
A2.3		>	14.1	Mud flats and sand flats
A2.4	Littoral combination sediments	>	11.27	Soft sediment littoral communities
A2.4		>	14.1	Mud flats and sand flats
A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	>	15	Saltmarshes, salt steppes, salt scrubs
A2.6/P-15.35	Atlantic saltmarsh and drift rough grass communities	=	15.35	Atlantic saltmarsh and drift rough grass communities
A2.6/P-15.36	Atlantic saltmarsh driftline annual communities	=	15.36	Atlantic saltmarsh driftline annual communities
A2.6/P-15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines	=	15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines
A2.6/P-15.34	Atlantic and Baltic brackish saltmarsh communities	=	15.34	Atlantic brackish saltmarsh communities
A2.6/P-15.51	Mediterranean [Juncus maritimus] and [Juncus acutus] saltmarshes	=	15.51	Mediterranean tall rush saltmarshes
A2.6/P-15.52	Mediterranean short [Juncus], [Carex], [Hordeum] and coastal [Trifolium] saltmeadows	=	15.52	Mediterranean short rush-sedge-barley-clover saltmeadows
A2.6/P-15.57	Mediterranean [Elymus] or [Artemisia] stands	=	15.57	Mediterranean saltmarsh couch-wormwood stands
A2.6/P-15.58	Mediterranean [Juncus subulatus] beds	=	15.58	Mediterranean fine-leaved rush beds
A2.6/P-15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs	=	15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs
A2.6/P-15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs	=	15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs
A2.6/P-15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs	=	15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs
A2.6/P-15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs	=	15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs
A2.6/P-15.33	Atlantic upper shore communities	=	15.33	Atlantic upper schorre communities
A2.6/P-15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows	=	15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows
A2.6/P-15.B2	Upper shore arctic salt meadows	=	15.B2	Upper shore arctic salt meadows
A2.6/P-15.B3	Sulphurous arctic salt meadows	=	15.B3	Sulphurous arctic salt meadows
A2.6/P-15.31	Atlantic saltmarsh grass lawns	=	15.31	Saltmarsh grass lawns
A2.6/P-15.32	Atlantic lower shore communities	=	15.32	Atlantic lower schorre communities
A2.6/P-15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards	=	15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards
A2.6/P-15.B1	Lower shore arctic salt meadows	=	15.B1	Lower shore arctic salt meadows
A2.65	Pioneer saltmarshes	<	15.1	Annual salt pioneer swards
A2.65		<	15.2	Perennial salt pioneer swards
A2.6/P-15.11(p)	[Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] pioneer saltmarshes	=	15.11	Glasswort swards
A2.6/P-15.1132	[Salicornia veneta] swards	=	15.1132	Venetian glasswort swards
A2.6/P-15.115(p)	Black Sea annual [Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] saltmarshes	>	15.115	Continental glasswort swards
A2.6/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean coastal halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities	>	15.12	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities
A2.6/P-15.13	Atlantic [Sagina maritima] communities	=	15.13	Atlantic sea-pearlwort communities
A2.6/P-15.21	Flat-leaved [Spartina] swards	=	15.21	Flat-leaved cordgrass swards

[3] Relationship of Palaearctic habitat to EUNIS habitat: >- wider, <- narrower, = - same, # - overlap, ? - not determined

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
A2.6/P-15.22	[Spartina densiflora] swards	=	15.22	Rush-leaved cordgrass swards
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments	>	11.31	Atlantic eelgrass meadows
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos		>	11.32	Atlantic dwarf eelgrass meadows
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos		>	11.332	Mediterranean [Zostera] beds
A2.7/P-11.321	Mainland Atlantic [Zostera noltii] or [Zostera angustifolia] meadows	=	11.321	Mainland Atlantic dwarf eelgrass meadows
A2.7/P-11.322	Macaronesian [Zostera noltii] meadows	=	11.322	Macaronesian dwarf eelgrass meadows
A2.7/P-11.3321	Mediterranean [Zostera noltii] beds	=	11.3321	Mediterranean dwarf eelgrass beds
A2.7/P-11.3322	Mediterranean [Zostera hornemanniana] beds	=	11.3322	Mediterranean eelgrass beds
A2.7/P-11.333	Pontic [Zostera marina] and [Zostera noltii] meadows	=	11.333	Pontic [Zostera] meadows
A2.7/P-11.42	[Eleocharis] beds	<	11.42	Marine spike-rush beds
A2.7/P-11.421	[Eleocharis parvula] beds	=	11.421	Dwarf spike-rush beds
A2.7/P-11.422	Bothnian [Eleocharis acicularis] beds	=	11.422	Bothnian needle spike-rush beds
A3	Sublittoral rock and other hard substrata	<	11.24	Sublittoral rocky seabeds and kelp forests
A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone	>	12.7	Sea-caves
A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls	>	11.26	Sublittoral cave communities
A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	>	11.254	Mussel beds
A3.6/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities moderately exposed to hydrodynamic action	>	11.251	Corallogenic concretions
A3.7/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities sheltered from hydrodynamic action	>	11.251	
A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone	>	12.71	Submerged sea-caves
A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs	>	11.26	Sublittoral cave communities
A4	Sublittoral sediments	<	11.22	Sublittoral soft seabeds
A4		<	11.23	Sublittoral pebbly seabeds
A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds	>	11.331	Mediterranean [Cymodocea] beds
A4.51		>	11.35	Thermo-Atlantic [Cymodocea] beds
A4.5/P-11.351	Macaronesian [Cymodocea] beds	=	11.351	Macaronesian [Cymodocea] beds
A4.5/P-11.352	Lusitanian [Cymodocea] beds	=	11.352	Lusitanian [Cymodocea] beds
A4.5/P-11.331	Mediterranean [Cymodocea] beds	=	11.331	Mediterranean [Cymodocea] beds
A4.5/P-11.36	[Halophila] beds	=	11.36	Temperate [Halophila] and [Thalassia] beds
A4.5/P-11.361	Canarian [Halophila] beds	=	11.361	Canarian [Halophila] beds
A4.5/P-11.362	Mediterranean [Halophila] beds	=	11.362	Mediterranean [Halophila] beds
A4.5/P-11.41	[Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities	<	11.41	Marine tasselweed communities
A4.5/P-11.411	Middle European [Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities	=	11.411	Middle European marine tasselweed communities
A4.5/P-11.412	Tethyan marine [Ruppia] communities	=	11.412	Tethyan marine tasselweed communities
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters	>	11.4	Brackish sea vascular vegetation
A4.5/P-11.43	Vegetation of brackish waters dominated by [Ranunculus baudotii]	=	11.43	Coastal brackish water crowfoot communities
A4.56	[Posidonia] beds	=	11.34	[Posidonia] beds
A4.6/H-02.09.02	Baltic [Mytilus edulis] beds in the infralittoral photic zone	>	11.254	Mussel beds
A5	Deep-sea bed	?	11.21	Deep sea floor
A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates	>	11.211	Bathyal benthic communities
A5.3	Deep-sea sand substrates	>	11.211	
A5.5	Deep-sea muds	>	11.211	
A5.8	Deep-sea trenches	=	11.213	Hadal benthic communities
A5.91	Seeps in the deep-sea bed	#	11.255	Gas vent communities
A5.9/P-11.216	Cold seep benthic communities of hadal zone	=	11.216	Cold-seep benthic communities
A6.2	Seamounts, knolls and banks	>	19.6	Seamounts and guyots
A6.3/P-11.214	Oceanic ridge without hydrothermal effects	=	11.214	Oceanic ridge benthic communities
A6.5	Vents in the deep sea	=	11.215	Hydrothermal benthic communities
A7.82	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water	=	11.123	Continental slope
A7.84	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water	>	11.11	Oceanic waters
A8.1	Sea ice	=	11.5	Sea ice
A8.1/P-11.52	Seasonal pack-ice	=	11.52	Seasonal ice pack
A8.1/P-11.51	Permanent pack-ice	=	11.51	Permanent ice pack

EUNIS code	and name		Palaearctic code	and name
A8.1/P-11.53	Ice floes	=	11.53	Ice floes
A8.2	Freshwater ice	=	11.54	Icebergs
B	**Coastal habitats**	**>**	**1**	**Coastal and halophytic communities**
B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats	=	16	Coastal sand dunes and sand beaches
B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines	=	16.12	Sand beach driftline communities
B1.1/P-16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities	=	16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities
B1.1/P-16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities	=	16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities
B1.1/P-16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities	=	16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities
B1.1/P-16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities	=	16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities
B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline	>	16.1	Sand beaches
B1.2/P-16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches above the driftline	>	16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches
B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities	=	16.13	Boreo-Arctic sand beach perennial communities
B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes	=	16.21	Shifting dunes
B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes	=	16.211	Embryonic dunes
B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes	=	16.212	White dunes
B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes	=	16.213	Boreo-arctic dunes
B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)	=	16.22	Grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes	=	16.221	Northern Atlantic grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes	=	16.222	Biscay grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes	=	16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic grey dune communities
B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes	=	16.224	East Mediterranean grey dune communities
B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland	=	16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grasslands
B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes	=	16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes
B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities	=	16.227	Dune fine-grass therophyte communities
B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities	=	16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities
B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland	=	16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grasslands
B1.5	Coastal dune heaths	<	16.23	Crowberry brown dunes
B1.5		<	16.24	Heather brown dunes
B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes	<	16.231	Germanobaltic crowberry brown dunes
B1.5/P-16.23		<	16.232	Boreoarctic crowberry brown dunes
B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes	=	16.24	Heather brown dunes
B1.6	Coastal dune scrub	<	16.25	Dune nemoral thickets
B1.6		<	16.26	Creeping-willow mats
B1.6		<	16.27	Dune juniper thickets
B1.6		<	16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets
B1.6/P-16.25	Coastal dune thickets	=	16.25	Dune nemoral thickets
B1.6/P-16.251	[Hippophae rhamnoides] dune thickets	=	16.251	Sea-buckthorn dune thickets
B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats	=	16.26	Creeping-willow mats
B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets	=	16.27	Dune juniper thickets
B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets	=	16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets
B1.7	Coastal dune woods	=	16.29	Wooded dunes
B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks	=	16.3	Humid dune-slacks
B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards	=	16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards
B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens	=	16.33	Dune-slack fens
B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths	=	16.34	Dune-slack grasslands and heaths
B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds	=	16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds
B1.9	Machair	=	1A.1	Machair
B2	Coastal shingle habitats	=	17	Shingle beaches
B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats	=	17.2	Shingle beach drift lines and pioneer swards
B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities	=	17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities
B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines	=	17.22	Atlantic shingle beach drift lines
B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region	=	17.23	Tethyan gravel beach communities
B2.2	Unvegetated mobile shingle beaches above the driftline	=	17.1	Unvegetated shingle beaches
B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation	=	17.3	Sea kale communities
B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities	=	17.31	Baltic sea kale communities
B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities	=	17.32	Channel sea kale communities
B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities	=	17.33	Atlantic sea kale communities
B2.4	Fixed shingle beaches, with herbaceous vegetation	=	17.4	Gravel bank heaths, scrubs and grasslands
B2.4		#	17.43	Tethyan gravel bank scrubs and heaths

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
B2.4/P-17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands	=	17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands
B2.5	Shingle and gravel beaches with scrub vegetation	#	17.43	Tethyan gravel bank scrubs and heaths
B2.5		=	17.5	Gravel bank thickets
B2.5/P-17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths	=	17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths
B2.6	Shingle and gravel beach woodland	=	17.6	Gravel bank woods
B3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, including the supralittoral	=	18	Sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.1	Supralittoral rock (lichen or splash zone)	=	11.296	Supralittoral rocks
B3.1/P-19.1	Rock stacks and islets above high tide level	?	19.1	Lithogenic rock stacks and islets
B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets	=	18.1	Sea-cliff faces, seaside rocks
B3.2/P-18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.12	Atlantic low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	18.12	Atlantic Low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs	=	18.14	Baltic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms	>	18.2	Sea-cliff and rocky shore aerohaline communities
B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities	>	18.21	Northern sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities	=	18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities	=	18.23	Macaronesian sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities	=	18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities	=	18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.31	Pantellerian lagoon cliff communities	=	18.31	Pantellerian lagoon cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.32	Pontic saline lagoon cliffs	=	18.32	Pontic saline lagoon cliffs
B3.4	Soft sea-cliffs, often vegetated	=	18.4	Deposit sea-cliffs
C	**Inland surface water habitats**	**<**	**2**	**Non-marine waters**
C1	Surface standing waters	=	22	Standing freshwater
C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	<	22.11	Lime-deficient oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.1		<	22.15	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.1/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of oligotrophic waterbodies	>	22.16	Lacustrine benthic communities
C1.1/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies	>	22.42	Rooted submerged vegetation
C1.1/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies	>	22.43	Rooted floating vegetation
C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies	>	22.44	Chandalier algae submerged carpets
C1.1/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of oligotrophic waterbodies	>	22.45	Peatmoss and bladderwort pools
C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools	=	16.31	Dune-slack pools
C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	=	22.12	Mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.16	Lacustrine benthic communities
C1.2/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.41	Free-floating vegetation
C1.2/P-22.412	Floating [Hydrocharis morsus-ranae] rafts	=	22.412	Frogbit rafts
C1.2/P-22.413	Floating [Stratiotes aloides] rafts	=	22.413	Water-soldier rafts
C1.2/P-22.414	Floating [Utricularia australis] and [Utricularia vulgaris] colonies	=	22.414	Bladderwort colonies
C1.2/P-22.415	Floating [Salvinia natans] mats	=	22.415	[Salvinia] covers
C1.2/P-22.416	Floating [Aldrovanda vesiculosa] communities	=	22.416	[Aldrovanda] communities
C1.2/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.42	Rooted submerged vegetation
C1.2/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.43	Rooted floating vegetation
C1.2/P-22.4316	[Nelumbo nucifera] beds	=	22.4316	Sacred lotus beds
C1.2/P-22.4321	[Ranunculus] communities in shallow water	=	22.4321	Water crowfoot communities
C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.44	Chandalier algae submerged carpets
C1.2/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of mesotrophic waterbodies	>	22.45	Peatmoss and bladderwort pools
C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools	=	22.13	Eutrophic waterbodies
C1.3/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of eutrophic waterbodies	>	22.16	Lacustrine benthic communities
C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	>	22.41	Free-floating vegetation
C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	>	22.42	Rooted submerged vegetation

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
C1.3/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	>	22.43	Rooted floating vegetation
C1.3/P-22.4323	[Hottonia palustris] beds in shallow water	=	22.4323	Water violet beds
C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools	=	22.14	Dystrophic waterbodies
C1.4/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of dystrophic waterbodies	>	22.16	Lacustrine benthic communities
C1.4/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies	>	22.42	Rooted submerged vegetation
C1.4/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies	>	22.43	Rooted floating vegetation
C1.4/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in dystrophic waterbodies	>	22.44	Chandalier algae submerged carpets
C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies	>	22.45	Peatmoss and bladderwort pools
C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools	=	51.13	Bog pools
C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg	=	51.15	Lagg
C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and pools	>	23.11	Salt basins and salt basin pelagic communities
C1.5/P-23.13	Salt basin benthic communities	=	23.13	Salt basin benthic communities
C1.5/P-23.12	Submerged charophyte carpets in inland saline or hypersaline waterbodies	=	23.12	Salt basin charophyte carpets
C1.5/P-23.23	Brackish water floating vegetation	=	23.23	Athalassic brackish water floating communities
C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters	=	23.21	Submerged formations
C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)	=	22.2	Temporary freshwater bodies
C1.6		#	62.34	Rock pavement and slab pools
C1.6/P-22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waters	=	22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waterbodies
C1.6/P-22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waters	=	22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waterbodies
C1.6/P-22.23	Eutrophic temporary waters	=	22.23	Eutrophic temporary waterbodies
C1.6/P-22.24	Dystrophic temporary waters	=	22.24	Dystrophic temporary waterbodies
C1.6/P-22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waters	=	22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waterbodies
C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows	=	22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows
C1.6/P-22.27	Benthic communities of temporary waters	=	22.27	Temporary waterbody benthic communities
C1.6/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of temporary waterbodies	>	22.43	Rooted floating vegetation
C1.7	Permanent lake ice	=	22.7	Lake ice
C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers	=	54.1	Spring mires
C2.1/P-54.121	Petrifying springs with tufa or travertine formations	=	54.121	Middle European tufa springs
C2.1/P-66.8	Geysers	=	66.8	Geysers
C2.1/P-66.7	Thermal springs	=	66.7	Thermal springs
C2.1/P-66.71	Mediterranean thermal springs	=	66.71	Mediterranean thermal springs
C2.1/P-66.72	Macaronesian thermal springs	=	66.72	Macaronesian thermal springs
C2.1/P-66.73	Icelandic thermal springs	=	66.73	Icelandic thermal springs
C2.1/P-66.74	Peri-Alpine thermal springs	=	66.74	Peri-Alpine thermal springs
C2.1/P-66.75	Peri-Caucasian hot springs	=	66.75	Peri-Caucasian hot springs
C2.1/P-24.11	Crenal streams (spring brooks)	=	24.11	Springs and rivulets
C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	>	24.41	Acid oligotrophic river vegetation
C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	>	24.42	Lime-rich oligotrophic river vegetation
C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	>	24.43	Mesotrophic river vegetation
C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks	>	24.44	Eutrophic river vegetation
C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses	>	24.1	Rivers and streams
C2.2/P-24.12	Epirhithral and metarhithral streams	=	24.12	Epirhitral and metarhitral streams
C2.2/P-24.13	Hyporhithral streams	=	24.13	Hyporhitral streams
C2.2/P-24.17	Waterfalls	=	24.17	Waterfalls
C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	>	24.41	Acid oligotrophic river vegetation
C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	>	24.42	Lime-rich oligotrophic river vegetation
C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	>	24.43	Mesotrophic river vegetation
C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	>	24.44	Eutrophic river vegetation
C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses	>	24.1	Rivers and streams
C2.3/P-24.14	Epipotamal streams	=	24.14	Epipotamal streams
C2.3/P-24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams	=	24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams
C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	>	24.43	Mesotrophic river vegetation
C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	>	24.44	Eutrophic river vegetation
C2.4	Tidal rivers, upstream from the estuary	=	13.1	Tidal rivers

EUNIS code	EUNIS name		Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name
C2.4/P-13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers	=	13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers
C2.4/P-13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers	=	13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers
C2.4/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of tidal rivers	>	24.43	Mesotrophic river vegetation
C2.4/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of tidal rivers	>	24.44	Eutrophic river vegetation
C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)	=	24.16	Intermittent streams
C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies	<	53	Water-fringe vegetation
C3.1/P-53.4	Beds of small helophytes of fast-flowing waters	=	53.4	Small reed beds of fast-flowing waters
C3.2	Water-fringing reedbeds and tall helophytes other than canes	=	53.1	Reed beds
C3.2/P-53.11	[Phragmites australis] beds	>	53.11	Common reed beds
C3.2/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds	=	53.12	Common clubrush beds
C3.2/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds	=	53.13	Reedmace beds
C3.2/P-53.14	Medium-tall non-graminoid waterside communities	=	53.14	Medium-tall waterside communities
C3.2/P-53.15	Water-fringe medium-tall grass beds	=	53.15	Water-fringe grass beds
C3.2/P-53.16	[Phalaris arundinacea] beds	=	53.16	Reed canary-grass beds
C3.2/P-53.17	Halophile [Scirpus] beds	=	53.17	Halophile clubrush beds
C3.2/P-53.33	Riparian [Cladium mariscus] beds	=	53.33	Riparian [Cladium] beds
C3.3	Water-fringing beds of tall canes	=	53.6	Riparian cane formations
C3.3/P-53.61	[Saccharum ravennae] communities	=	53.61	Mediterraneo-Pontic Ravenna cane communities
C3.3/P-53.62	[Arundo donax] beds	=	53.62	Provence cane beds
C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities	=	22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities
C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities	=	22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities
C3.4/P-22.341	Short Mediterranean amphibious communities	=	22.341	Short Mediterranean amphibious swards
C3.4/P-22.342	Tall Mediterranean amphibious communities	=	22.342	Mediterranean tall amphibious swards
C3.4/P-22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities	=	22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities
C3.4/P-22.351	Ponto-Pannonic riverbank dwarf sedge communities	=	22.351	Ponto-Pannonic riverbank dwarf sedge communities
C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters	=	23.22	Athalassic dwarf spike-rush beds
C3.4/P-82.42	[Nasturtium officinale] ([Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum]) beds	=	82.42	Watercress beds
C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores	=	22.3	Amphibious macrophyte communities
C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards	=	22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards
C3.5/P-22.321	Freshwater dwarf [Eleocharis] communities	=	22.321	Dwarf spike-rush communities
C3.5/P-22.322	Dune-slack [Centaurium] swards	=	22.322	Dune-slack centaury swards
C3.5/P-22.3232	Swards of small [Cyperus] species	=	22.3232	Small galingale swards
C3.5/P-22.3233	Wet ground dwarf herb communities	=	22.3233	Wet ground dwarf herb communities
C3.5/P-22.33	[Bidens] communities (of lake and pond shores)	=	22.33	Bur marigold communities
C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities	=	24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities
C3.5/P-24.54	Boreo-arctic river mud communities	=	24.54	Boreo-Arctic river mud communities
C3.55	Sparsely vegetated river gravel banks	>	24.22	River gravel communities
C3.5/P-24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel habitats	=	24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel communities
C3.5/P-24.222	Alpine and de-alpine river gravel habitats	=	24.222	Montane river gravel communities
C3.5/P-24.225	Mediterranean river gravel habitats	=	24.225	Mediterranean river gravel communities
C3.61	Unvegetated river sand banks	>	24.31	River sand deposits
C3.62	Unvegetated river gravel banks	>	24.21	River gravel deposits
C3.63	Unvegetated river mud banks	=	24.51	River silt deposits
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake sands and shingles	>	22.26	Lake muds, sands and shingles
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake muds	=	22.26	
C3.6/P-23.14	Exposed unvegetated beaches of inland saline and brackish waters with soft sediments	=	23.14	Salt basin muds or shingles
C3.7/P-24.6	Periodically exposed river-bed rocks, pavements and Blocks	=	24.6	Riverbed rocks, pavements and blocks
D	**Mire, bog and fen habitats**	**<**	**5**	**Bogs and marshes**
D1.1	Raised bogs	=	51	Raised bogs
D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs	=	51.1	Near-natural raised bogs
D1.1/P-51.11	Raised bog hummocks, ridges and lawns	=	51.11	Bog hummocks, ridges and lawns
D1.1/P-51.12	Raised bog hollows (schlenken)	=	51.12	Bog hollows (schlenken)
D1.1/P-51.14	Raised bog seeps and soaks	=	51.14	Bog seeps and soaks
D1.1/P-51.17	Boreoalpine dwarf-shrub hummocks on raised bogs	=	51.17	Boreoalpine dwarf-shrub hummocks

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
D1.1/P-51.2	Damaged, inactive bogs, dominated by dense [Molinia]	=	51.2	Purple moorgrass bogs
D1.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on raised bogs	=	44.93	Swamp bog-myrtle scrub
D1.2	Blanket bogs	=	52	Blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant [Trichophorum]	=	52.1	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux	=	52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux
D1.2/P-52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets	=	52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets
D1.2/P-52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog [Trichophorum cespitosum] heaths	=	52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog deergrass heaths
D1.2/P-52.14	Western Irish [Drosera intermedia] flush communities	=	52.14	Western Irish oblong-leaved sundew flush communities
D1.2/P-52.15	Western Irish [Juncus bulbosus] flush communities	=	52.15	Western Irish bulbous-rush flush communities
D1.2/P-52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools	=	52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools
D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant	=	52.2	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.21	Hiberno-Britannic [Eriophorum]-[Calluna] blanket bogs	=	52.21	Hiberno-Britannic cottonsedge-ling blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.22	Britannic [Eriophorum vaginatum] blanket bogs	=	52.22	Britannic cottonsedge blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats	=	52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats
D1.2/P-52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-[Eriophorum] upland bogs	=	52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-cottonsedge upland bogs
D1.2/P-52.25	Hiberno-Britannic [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] upland bog hummocks	=	52.25	Hiberno-Britannic wooly fringe moss upland bog hummocks
D1.2/P-52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths	=	52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths
D1.2/P-52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools	=	52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools
D1.23	Boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs	<	52.3	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs
D1.23		<	52.4	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.31	Southern boreo-Atlantic [Eriophorum] - [Calluna] bogs	=	52.31	Southern boreo-Atlantic cottonsedge-ling bogs
D1.2/P-52.32	Southern boreo-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] moss bogs	=	52.32	Southern boreo-Atlantic ling-wooly fringe moss bogs
D1.2/P-52.33	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities	=	52.33	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities
D1.2/P-52.41	Northern boreo-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Empetrum] - [Sphagnum fuscum] blanket bogs	=	52.41	Ling-crowberry-[Sphagnum fuscum] blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.42	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities	=	52.42	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities
D2	Valley mires, poor fens and transition mires	>	54	Fens, transition mires and spring mires
D2.2	Poor fens	=	54.4	Acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens	=	54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens
D2.2/P-54.42	[Carex nigra], [Carex canescens], [Carex echinata] fens	=	54.42	Black-white-star sedge fens
D2.2/P-54.43	Apennine acidic fens	=	54.43	Apennine acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.44	[Carex intricata] pozzines (wet depressions surrounding glacial lakes)	=	54.44	Intricated sedge pozzines
D2.2/P-54.45	[Trichophorum cespitosum] and [Narthecium ossifragum] acidic fens	=	54.45	Deergrass and bog asphodel acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.46	[Eriophorum angustifolium] fens	=	54.46	Nemoral [Eriophorum angustifolium] fens
D2.2/P-54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens	=	54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens	=	54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens	=	54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens
D2.2/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on poor fens	>	44.93	Swamp bog-myrtle scrub
D2.2/P-54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens	=	54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.11	Soft water spring mires	=	54.11	Soft water spring mires
D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs	<	54.5	Transition mires
D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards	=	54.51	Slender-sedge swards
D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires	=	54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires
D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires	=	54.53	Bottle sedge quaking mires
D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards	=	54.54	Mud sedge swards
D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards	=	54.55	String sedge swards
D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards	=	54.56	Peat sedge swards
D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs	=	54.57	Beak-sedge quaking bogs

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts	=	54.58	Sphagnum and cottonsedge rafts
D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts	=	54.59	Bog bean and marsh cinquefoil rafts
D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires	=	54.5A	Bog arum mires
D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets	=	54.5B	Brown moss carpets
D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs	=	54.5C	Harestail cottonsedge quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs	=	54.5D	Purple moorgrass quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs	=	54.5E	Narrow small-reed quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking bogs	=	54.5F	Alpine deer-sedge quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs	=	54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.6	Wet, open, acid peat and sand, with [Rhynchospora alba] and [Drosera]	=	54.6	White beak-sedge and mud bottom communities
D2.3/P-54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities	=	54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities
D2.3/P-54.62	Boreal mud-bottom communities	=	54.62	Boreal mud-bottom communities
D3	Aapa, palsa and polygon mires	>	54	Fens, transition mires and spring mires
D3.1	Palsa mires	=	54.9	Palsa mires
D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds	=	54.91	Palsa mounds
D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks	=	54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks
D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks	=	54.93	Palsa mire flarks
D3.2	Aapa mires	=	54.8	Aapa mires
D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings	=	54.81	Aapa strings
D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks	=	54.82	Aapa flarks
D3.3	Polygon mires	=	54.A	Polygon mires
D3.3/P-54.A1	Polygon mire ridges	=	54.A1	Polygon mire ridges
D3.3/P-54.A2	Polygon mire hollows	=	54.A2	Polygon mire hollows
D4	Base-rich fens	>	54	Fens, transition mires and spring mires
D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks	=	54.2	Rich fens
D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens	=	54.21	Black bogrush fens
D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens	=	54.22	Brown bogrush fens
D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens	=	54.23	Subcontinental Davall sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens	=	54.24	Pyrenean Davall sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens	=	54.25	Dioecious-flea-yellow sedge fens
D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens	>	54.26	Black sedge rich fens
D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens	=	54.27	Russet sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens	=	54.28	Ice sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes	=	54.29	British saxifrage-sedge flushes
D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens	=	54.2A	Spike-rush fens
D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens	=	54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens	=	54.2C	Bottle sedge alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline fens	=	54.2D	Alpine deer-sedge alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens	=	54.2E	Deergrass alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens	=	54.2F	Middle European flat sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens	=	54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens	=	54.2H	Calcareous dunal rush-sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens	=	54.2I	Tall herb fens
D4.1/P-54.2J	Icelandic [Carex bigelowii] fens	=	54.2J	Icelandic stiff sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2K	[Sesleria caerulea] fens	=	54.2K	Blue moorgrass fens
D4.1/P-54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens	=	54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens
D4.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on rich fens	>	44.93	Swamp bog-myrtle scrub
D4.1/P-54.12	Hard water spring mires	=	54.12	Hard water spring mires
D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora	=	54.3	Arctoalpine riverine swards
D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards	=	54.31	Arctoalpine riverine false sedge and bristle sedge swards
D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards	=	54.32	Alpine riverine curved sedge swards
D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus] swards	=	54.33	Arctoalpine riverine horsetail, bullrush and rush swards
D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes	=	54.34	British mica flushes
D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards	=	54.35	Boreal scorched sedge swards

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
D4.2/P-54.7	Boreal marsh-fens	=	54.7	Boreal marsh-fens
D4.2/P-54.71	[Eriophorum] marsh-fens	=	54.71	[Eriophorum] marsh-fens
D4.2/P-54.72	Grass and forb marsh-fens	=	54.72	Grass and forb marsh-fens
D4.2/P-54.73	[Carex] marsh-fens	=	54.73	[Carex] marsh-fens
D5	Sedge and reedbeds, normally without free-standing water	<	53	Water-fringe vegetation
D5.1	Reedbeds normally without free-standing water	>	53.1	Reed beds
D5.1/P-53.112	[Phragmites australis] beds normally without free-standing water	=	53.112	Dry [Phragmites] beds
D5.1/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds normally without free-standing water	=	53.12	Common clubrush beds
D5.1/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds normally without free-standing water	=	53.13	Reedmace beds
D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water	<	53.2	Large sedge communities
D5.2		<	53.3	Fen-sedge beds
D5.2/P-53.21	Beds of large [Carex] spp.	=	53.21	Large [Carex] beds
D5.2/P-53.22	Tall [Cyperus] beds, other than [Cyperus papyrus]	>	53.22	Tall galingale beds
D5.2/P-53.23	[Cyperus papyrus] swamps	=	53.23	Papyrus swamps
D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds	=	53.31	Fen [Cladium] beds
D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands	=	53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands
D5.3	Swamps and marshes dominated by [Juncus effusus] or other large [Juncus] spp.	=	53.5	Tall rush swamps
D6.1	Inland saltmarshes	=	15.4	Nemoral inland salt meadows
D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows	=	15.41	Interior European saltmarsh grass meadows
D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds	=	15.42	Interior European saltmarsh rush and couch beds
D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds	=	15.43	Interior European stalked orache beds
D6.1/P-15.44	Swards of Carpathian travertine concretions	=	15.44	Carpathian travertine swards
D6.1/P-15.114	Interior Iberian [Microcnemum] and [Salicornia] swards	=	15.114	Interior Iberian glasswort swards
D6.1/P-15.115(p)	Interior central European and Anatolian [Salicornia], [Microcnemum], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] swards	>	15.115	Continental glasswort swards
D6.2/P-53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds	=	53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds
D6.2/P-53.222	[Cyperus laevigatus] beds	=	53.222	Slender galingale beds
D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows	=	15.54	Interior Iberian salt basin grass and small rush swards
E	**Grassland and tall forb habitats**	**>**	**3**	**Scrub and grassland**
E1	Dry grasslands	<	34	Steppes and dry calcareous grasslands
E1		<	35	Dry siliceous grasslands
E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground	=	34.1	Middle European pioneer swards
E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards	=	34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards
E1.1/P-34.112	[Sempervivum] or [Jovibarba] communities on rock debris	=	34.112	Houseleek communities
E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards	=	34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards
E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes	<	34.3	Dense perennial grasslands and middle European steppes
E1.2		<	34.9	Continental steppes
E1.2		<	34.A	Sand steppes
E1.2/P-34.311	Helleno-Balkanic [Satureja montana] steppes	=	34.311	Helleno-Balkanic savory steppes
E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])	<	34.3121	Central European steppes
E1.22		<	34.3151	Sub-Pannonic steppes
E1.22		<	34.3161	Moesio-Carpathian steppes
E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])	<	34.3122	Central European meadow-steppes
E1.23		<	34.3152	Sub-Pannonic meadow-steppes
E1.23		<	34.3153	Sub-Pannonic wooded steppe meadows
E1.23		<	34.3162	Dacio-Pannonic meadow-steppes
E1.23		<	34.3163	Moesio-Carpathian meadow-steppes
E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])	<	34.313	Eastern inner Alpine arid grasslands
E1.24		<	34.314	Western inner Alpine arid grasslands
E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes	=	34.317	Alvar steppes
E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland	=	34.32	Sub-Atlantic semidry calcareous grasslands
E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland	=	34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grasslands

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland	=	34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grasslands
E1.2/P-34.35	[Festuca pallens] grassland	=	34.35	Pale fescue grasslands
E1.2/P-34.36	[Brachypodium phoenicoides] swards	=	34.36	Phoenician torgrass swards
E1.2/P-35.51	Iberian [Festuca] - [Plantain] swards	=	35.51	Iberian fescue - plantain swards
E1.2/P-35.52	Helleno-Balkanic supramediterranean siliceous grasslands	=	35.52	Helleno-Balkanic supramediterranean siliceous grasslands
E1.2/P-34.37	Serpentine steppes	=	34.37	Serpentine steppes
E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland	=	34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grasslands
E1.2/P-34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes	=	34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes
E1.2/P-34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes	=	34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes
E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes	=	34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes
E1.2/P-34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes	=	34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes
E1.2/P-34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes	=	34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes
E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland	=	34.5	Mediterranean xeric grasslands
E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland	=	34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grasslands
E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures	=	34.52	Southwestern Mediterranean perennial pastures
E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland	=	34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grasslands
E1.4	Mediterranean tall-grass and [Artemisia] steppes	=	34.6	Mediterranean tall-grass and wormwood steppes
E1.4/P-34.61	[Stipa tenacissima] steppes	=	34.61	Alpha steppes
E1.4/P-34.62	[Lygeum spartum] steppes	=	34.62	Esparto steppes
E1.4/P-34.63	Mediterranean steppes dominated by tall grasses other than [Stipa tenacissima] or [Lygeum spartum]	=	34.63	Berceales, feathergrass, diss, andropogonid, fescue steppes
E1.4/P-34.64	Cane steppes	=	34.64	Cane steppes
E1.4/P-34.65	Sub-Mediterranean [Artemisia] steppes	=	34.65	Sub-Mediterranean wormwood steppes
E1.5	Mediterraneo-montane grassland	=	34.7	Mediterraneo-montane grasslands
E1.5/P-34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes	=	34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes
E1.5/P-34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grassland and supra-Mediterranean steppes	=	34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grasslands and supra-Mediterranean steppes
E1.5/P-34.73	Iberian [Festuca] frost-influenced grassland	=	34.73	Iberian fescue frost-grasslands
E1.5/P-34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grassland	=	34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grasslands
E1.5/P-34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grassland	=	34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grasslands
E1.6	Subnitrophilous grassland	=	34.8	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grasslands
E1.6/P-34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities	=	34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities
E1.6/P-34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities	=	34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities
E1.6/P-34.83	Iberian south-eastern subnitrophilous herb communities	=	34.83	Iberian southeastern subnitrophilous herb Communities
E1.6/P-34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities	=	34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities
E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland	=	35.1	Atlantic closed acidophilous grasslands
E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards	=	35.11	Mat-grass swards
E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland	=	35.12	[Agrostis]-[Festuca] grasslands
E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland	=	35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grasslands
E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands	=	35.14	Wood small-reed stands
E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland	=	35.15	Sand sedge grasslands
E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland	<	35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grasslands
E1.8		<	35.6	Iberian tall fescue grasslands
E1.8		<	35.7	Mediterraneo-montane mat-grass swards
E1.8/P-35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grassland	=	35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grasslands
E1.8/P-35.31	West Mediterranean siliceous grassland	=	35.31	West Mediterranean siliceous grasslands
E1.8/P-35.32	Dalmatian siliceous grassland	=	35.32	Dalmatian siliceous grasslands
E1.8/P-35.6	Iberian [Festuca elegans] grassland	=	35.6	Iberian tall fescue grasslands
E1.8/P-35.7	Mediterraneo-montane [Nardus stricta] swards	=	35.7	Mediterraneo-montane mat-grass swards
E1.8/P-35.71	Iberian montane [Nardus stricta] swards	=	35.71	Iberian montane mat-grass swards
E1.8/P-35.72	Southern Italian [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities	=	35.72	Southern Italian mat-grass swards and related communities
E1.8/P-35.73	Balkanic montane [Nardus stricta] swards	=	35.73	Balkanic montane mat-grass swards
E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland	<	35.2	Medio-European open siliceous grasslands
E1.9		<	64.6	Mediterranean inland dunes
E1.9		#	64.7	Continental inland dunes
E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland	=	35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grasslands

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland	=	35.22	Perennial open siliceous grasslands
E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland	=	35.23	[Corynephorus] grasslands
E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland	=	64.11	Inland dune pioneer grasslands
E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland	=	64.12	Inland dune siliceous grasslands
E1.9/P-64.16	Northern fluviatile dunes	=	64.16	Northern river dunes
E1.9/P-64.4	Southern fluviatile dunes	=	64.4	Fluviatile dunes
E1.9/P-64.2	Breckland inland dunes	=	64.2	Breckland inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.61	Rhône riverine dunes	=	64.61	Rhône riverine dunes
E1.9/P-64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes	=	64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes	=	64.71	Pannonic inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.72	Pontic inland dunes	=	64.72	Pontic inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.A	Standing stone inland dunes	=	64.A	Standing stone inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes	=	64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes
E1.A	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland	<	35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities
E1.A		<	35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands
E1.A/P-35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities	=	35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities
E1.A/P-35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands	=	35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands
E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland	=	34.2	Heavy metal grasslands
E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland	=	34.21	Atlantic heavy metal grasslands
E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland	=	34.22	Calaminarian grasslands
E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland	=	34.23	Central European heavy metal grasslands
E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland	=	34.24	Calaminarian catchfly grasslands
E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland	=	34.25	Alpine heavy metal communities
E2	Mesic grasslands	=	38	Mesophile grasslands
E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows	=	38.1	Mesophile pastures
E2.1/P-38.11	Unbroken pastures	=	38.11	Unbroken pastures
E2.1/P-38.12	Ditch-broken pastures	=	38.12	Ditch-broken pastures
E2.1/P-38.13	Abandoned pastures	=	38.13	Overgrown pastures
E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland	=	38.5	Macaronesian mesophile grasslands
E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows	=	38.2	Lowland and collinar hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows	=	38.21	Atlantic hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows	=	38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows	=	38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows	=	38.24	Boreal and subboreal meadows
E2.2/P-38.25	Continental meadows	=	38.25	Continental meadows
E2.3	Mountain hay meadows	=	38.3	Mountain hay meadows
E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows	=	38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows
E2.3/P-38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows	=	38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows
E2.4	Iberian summer pastures (vallicares)	=	38.4	Iberian vallicares
E2.4/P-38.41	Perennial vallicares	=	38.41	Perennial vallicares
E2.4/P-38.42	Annual vallicares	=	38.42	Annual vallicares
E2.4/P-38.43	Andalusian [Armeria] vallicares	=	38.43	Andalusian thrift vallicares
E2.5	Meadows of the steppe zone	=	38.6	Steppe meadows
E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns	=	81	Improved grasslands
E2.6/P-81.1	Dry or moist agriculturally-improved grassland	=	81.1	Dry improved grasslands
E2.6/P-81.2	Wet agriculturally-improved grassland, often with drainage ditches	=	81.2	Humid improved grasslands
E2.6/P-85.12	Park lawns	=	85.12	Park lawns
E3	Seasonally wet and wet grasslands	=	37	Humid grassland and tall herb communities
E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland	=	37.4	Mediterranean tall humid grasslands
E3.1/P-22.344	[Serapias] grassland	=	22.344	[Serapias] grasslands
E3.2	Mediterranean short humid grassland	=	37.5	Mediterranean short humid grasslands
E3.3	Sub-mediterranean humid meadows	=	37.6	Sub-Mediterranean humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows	=	37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid clover meadows
E3.3/P-37.62	Apennine humid meadows	=	37.62	Apennine humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows	=	37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows	=	37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid clover meadows

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
E3.3/P-37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grassland	=	37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grasslands
E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland	<	37.1	Lowland tall herb communities
E3.4		<	37.2	Eutrophic humid grasslands
E3.4/P-37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows	=	37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows
E3.4/P-37.22	[Juncus acutiflorus] meadows	=	37.22	Sharp-flowered rush meadows
E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows	=	37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows
E3.4/P-37.24	Flood swards and related communities	=	37.24	Flood swards and related communities
E3.4/P-37.25	Recently abandoned hay meadows	=	37.25	Transitional tall herb humid meadows
E3.4/P-37.26	Continental humid meadows	=	37.26	Continental humid meadows
E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland	=	37.3	Oligotrophic humid grasslands
E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities	=	37.31	Purple moorgrass meadows and related communities
E3.5/P-37.32	Heath [Juncus] meadows and humid [Nardus stricta] swards	=	37.32	Heath rush meadows and humid mat-grass swards
E3.5/P-37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grassland	=	37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grasslands
E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands	=	36	Alpine and subalpine grasslands
E4.1	Snow-patch grassland	>	36.1	Snow-patch communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats	>	36.1111	Alpic acid moss snow-patch communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1113	Alpic acid cudweed snow-patch communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1114	[Luzula spadicea] snow patch communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1115	Hercynian acid snow patch communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		>	36.1121	Boreal moss snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1123	Boreo-alpine [Deschampsia]-[Anthoxanthum] communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1124	Boreo-alpine herb-rich acid snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1126	Boreo-alpine acidocline sedge and rush snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats	<	36.121	Alpic small herb calcicolous snow-patch communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1232	[Distichium capillaceum] snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1233	Snow buttercup snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1234	Snow grass snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1235	Arctic woodrush snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1236	Boreal herb-rich calcicline snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1237	Subarctic small-herb snowbed communities
E4.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch grassland	>	36.13	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch communities
E4.1/P-36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snow-bed grassland	>	36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snowbed communities
E4.2/P-36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths	=	36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths
E4.2/P-62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities	=	62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities
E4.2/P-62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths	=	62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths
E4.2/P-66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths	=	66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths
E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland	=	36.3	Boreo-Alpic acidophilous alpine grasslands
E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities	=	36.31	Alpic mat-grass swards and related communities
E4.3/P-36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grassland	=	36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grasslands
E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland	>	36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grasslands
E4.3/P-36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grassland	=	36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grasslands
E4.3/P-36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grassland	=	36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grasslands
E4.3/P-36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grassland	=	36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grasslands
E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland	=	36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grasslands
E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland	=	36.37	Oro-Corsican grasslands
E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland	=	36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grasslands
E4.3/P-36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grassland	=	36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grasslands
E4.3/P-36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grassland	=	36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grasslands
E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland	=	36.4	Boreo-Alpic calciphilous alpine grasslands
E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland	=	36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grasslands
E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards	=	36.42	Wind edge naked-rush swards
E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland	=	36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grasslands
E4.4/P-36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grassland	=	36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grasslands
E4.4/P-36.61	Pontic alpine grassland	=	36.61	Pontic alpine grasslands
E4.4/P-36.62	Caucasian alpine grassland	=	36.62	Caucasian alpine grasslands
E4.4/P-36.63	Crimean alpine grassland	=	36.63	Crimean alpine grasslands

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
E4.4/P-36.64	Hyrcanian alpine grassland	=	36.64	Hyrcanian alpine grasslands
E4.5	Alpine and subalpine enriched grassland	=	36.5	Alpine and subalpine fertilized grasslands
E4.5/P-36.51	Subalpine [Trisetum flavescens] hay meadows	=	36.51	Subalpine yellow oatgrass hay meadows
E4.5/P-36.52	[Leontodon hispidus] pastures	=	36.52	Rough hawkbit pastures
E5.1	Over-grazed arid Mediterranean garrigues (ermes)	=	32.9	Ermes
E5.1/P-32.91	[Asphodelus] fields	=	32.91	Asphodel fields
E5.1/P-32.92	Thistle fields	=	32.92	Thistle fields
E5.1/P-32.93	[Phlomis] brushes	=	32.93	Phlomis brushes
E5.1/P-32.94	[Ferula] stands	=	32.94	Ferula stands
E5.2	Thermophile woodland fringes	=	34.4	Thermophile forest fringes
E5.2/P-34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes	=	34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes
E5.2/P-34.42	Mesophile fringes	=	34.42	Mesophile and acidocline fringes
E5.3	[Pteridium aquilinum] fields	=	31.86	Bracken fields
E5.3/P-31.861	Sub-Atlantic [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	=	31.861	Sub-Atlantic bracken fields
E5.3/P-31.862	Macaronesian [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	=	31.862	Macaronesian bracken fields
E5.3/P-31.863	Supra-Mediterranean [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	=	31.863	Supra-Mediterranean bracken fields
E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows	=	37.7	Humid tall herb fringes
E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses	<	37.71	Watercourse veils
E5.4/P-37.71(p)	Watercourse veils (other than of [Filipendula])	<	37.714	Butterbur riverine communities
E5.4/P-37.71(p)		<	37.715	West European mixed riverine screens
E5.4/P-37.71(p)		<	37.716	Continental mixed riverine screens
E5.4/P-37.711	[Angelica archangelica] fluvial communities	=	37.711	[Angelica archangelica] fluvial communities
E5.4/P-37.712	[Angelica heterocarpa] fluvial communities	=	37.712	[Angelica heterocarpa] fluvial communities
E5.4/P-37.713	[Althaea officinalis] screens	=	37.713	Marsh mallow screens
E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	<	37.111	Western riverine meadowsweet stands
E5.4/P-37.11(p)		<	37.112	Subcontinental riverine tall herb stands
E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	>	37.12	Boreal tall herb communities
E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]	>	37.13	Continental tall herb communities
E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral tall-herb communities of humid meadows	<	37.113	Recolonisation meadowsweet stands
E5.4/P-37.11(p)		<	37.114	Great horsetail stands
E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal tall-herb communities of humid depressions	>	37.12	Boreal tall herb communities
E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental tall-herb communities of humid meadows	>	37.13	Continental tall herb communities
E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes	=	37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes
E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks	=	24.53	Mediterranean river mud communities
E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats	=	37.8	Subalpine and alpine tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities	=	37.81	Alpic tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities	=	37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities
E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities	=	37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities	=	37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities	=	37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities	=	37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities	=	37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities	=	37.88	Alpine dock communities
E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities	=	37.89	Oro-boreal tall herb communities
E5.5/P-37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall-herb communities	=	37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall herb communities
E5.5B	Alpine and subalpine fern stands	<	37.8112	Alpine fern communities
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned urban and suburban constructions	>	87.2	Ruderal communities
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned rural constructions	>	87.2	
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned extractive industrial sites	>	87.2	
E5.6/P-87.3	Land reclamation forb fields	=	87.3	Land reclamation forb fields
E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	=	15.8	Mediterranean salt steppes
E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes	=	15.81	Mediterranean sea-lavender salt steppes
E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes	=	15.82	Mediterranean esparto salt steppes

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
E6.1/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean inland halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities	>	15.12	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities
E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	=	15.A	Continental salt steppes and saltmarshes
E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes
E6.2/P-15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes
E6.2/P-15.14	Central Eurasian solonchak grassland dominated by [Crypsis]	=	15.14	Central Eurasian crypsoid communities
E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands	>	91	Parklands
E7.1	Atlantic parkland	=	91.1	Atlantic parkland
E7.2	Sub-continental parkland	=	91.3	Sub-continental parkland
E7.3	Dehesa	=	91.2	Dehesa
F	**Heathland, scrub and tundra habitats**	**>**	**3**	**Scrub and grassland**
F1	Tundra	=	39	Tundra
F1.1	Shrub tundra	=	39.1	Shrub tundra
F1.1/P-39.11	Western shrub tundra	=	39.11	Western shrub tundra
F1.2	Moss and lichen tundra	=	39.2	Moss and lichen tundra
F1.2/P-39.21	[Cladonia] - espalier willow tundra	=	39.21	[Cladonia]-espalier willow tundra
F1.2/P-39.22	Moss tundra	=	39.22	Moss tundra
F2.1	Snow-patch dwarf willow scrub	>	36.1	Snow-patch communities
F2.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch [Salix herbacea] scrub	<	36.1112	Alpic acid dwarf willow snow-patch communities
F2.1/P-36.11(p)		<	36.1122	Oroboreal moss-dwarf willow snowbed communities
F2.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch [Salix polaris] scrub	<	36.122	Boreo-Alpic calcicolous espalier willow snowbed communities
F2.1/P-36.12(p)		<	36.1231	Polar willow snowbed communities
F2.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch dwarf [Salix] scrub	>	36.13	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch communities
F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub	=	31.4	Alpine and boreal heaths
F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths	=	31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths
F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths	=	31.42	Alpide acidocline alpenrose heaths
F2.2/P-31.424	Carpathian [Rhododendron kotschyi] heaths	=	31.424	Carpathian Kotschy's alpenrose heaths
F2.2/P-31.425	Balkan [Rhododendron kotschyi] heaths	=	31.425	Rhodopide and Balkan Kotschy's alpenrose heaths
F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub	=	31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf juniper scrub
F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths	=	31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum-Vaccinium] heaths
F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths	=	31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths
F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths	=	31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths
F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus] heaths	=	31.47	Alpide bearberry heaths
F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths	=	31.48	Alpide hairy alpenrose-erica heaths
F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats	=	31.49	Mountain avens mats
F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths	=	31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf bilberry heaths
F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths	=	31.4B	Alpide high mountain greenweed heaths
F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities	=	31.6	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities
F2.3/P-31.61	Mountain [Alnus] brush	=	31.61	Mountain alder brush
F2.3/P-31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal [Salix] brush	=	31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal willow brush
F2.3/P-31.622	Oroboreal [Salix] scrub	=	31.622	Oroboreal willow brush
F2.3/P-31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes	=	31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes
F2.3/P-31.64	Oroboreal [Betula] scrub	=	31.64	Oroboreal birch scrub
F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.5	Dwarf pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.51	Inner Alpine dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.52	Outer Alpine dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.53	Southwestern dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.54	Apennine dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.55	Hercynian dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.56	Carpathian [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.56	Carpathian dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.57	Pelago-Dinaride [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.57	Pelago-Dinaride dwarf mountain pine scrub
F2.4/P-31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide [Pinus mugo] scrub	=	31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide dwarf mountain pine scrub
F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats	>	31	Temperate heath and scrub
F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub	>	31.8	Western Palaearctic temperate thickets
F3.1/P-31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets	=	31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets	=	31.82	Box thickets
F3.1/P-31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets	=	31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets
F3.1/P-31.841	Temperate [Cytisus scoparius] fields	=	31.841	Medio-European [Cytisus scoparius] fields
F3.1/P-31.85	[Ulex europaeus] thickets	=	31.85	Gorse thickets
F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub	=	31.88	Common juniper scrub
F3.1/P-31.8C	[Corylus] thickets	=	31.8C	Hazel thickets
F3.1/P-64.14	Inland dune thickets	=	64.14	Inland dune thickets
F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets	>	31.8	Western Palaearctic temperate thickets
F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields	=	31.842	[Cytisus purgans] fields
F3.2/P-31.89	South-western sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets	=	31.89	Southwestern sub-Mediterranean deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets	=	31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-Mediterranean deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets	=	31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.8B1	Central European subcontinental thickets	=	31.8B1	Central European subcontinental thickets
F4	Temperate shrub heathland	>	31	Temperate heath and scrub
F4.1	Wet heaths	=	31.1	European wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths	=	31.11	Northern wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths	=	31.12	Southern wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.13	[Molinia caerulea] wet heaths	=	31.13	Purple moorgrass wet heaths
F4.2	Dry heaths	=	31.2	European dry heaths
F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths	=	31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium]-[Calluna] heaths
F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths	=	31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna]-[Genista] heaths
F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths	=	31.23	Atlantic [Erica]-[Ulex] heaths
F4.2/P-31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths	=	31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths
F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths	=	31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica-Ulex-Cistus] heaths
F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths	=	31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths
F4.2/P-64.13	Inland dune heaths	=	64.13	Inland dune heaths
F4.2/P-64.131	Dry sandy heaths with [Empetrum nigrum]	=	64.131	Drente crowberry heaths
F4.2/P-64.132	Dry sandy heaths with [Calluna] and [Genista]	=	64.132	Inland dune [Calluna]-[Genista] heaths
F4.3	Macaronesian heaths	=	31.3	Macaronesian heaths
F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths	=	31.31	Canarian heaths
F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths	=	31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths
F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths	=	31.33	Madeiran summital heaths
F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths	=	31.34	Azorean lowland heaths
F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths	=	31.35	Azorean "upper woods" heaths
F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths	=	31.36	Azorean summital heaths
F5	Maquis, matorral and thermo-Mediterranean brushes	>	32	Sclerophyllous scrub
F5.1	Arborescent matorral	=	32.1	Arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral	=	32.11	Evergreen oak matorral
F5.1/P-32.12	[Olea europaea] and [Pistacia lentiscus] matorral	=	32.12	Olive and lentisc matorral
F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral	=	32.13	Juniper matorral
F5.1/P-32.131	[Juniperus oxycedrus] arborescent matorral	=	32.131	Prickly juniper arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.132	[Juniperus phoenicea] arborescent matorral	=	32.132	Phoenician and Lycian juniper arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.133	[Juniperus excelsa] and [Juniperus foetidissima] arborescent matorrals	=	32.133	Grecian and stinking juniper matorrals
F5.1/P-32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral	=	32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral	=	32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral	=	32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.14	[Pinus] matorral	=	32.14	Pine matorral
F5.1/P-32.15	[Tetraclinis articulata] matorral	=	32.15	Arbor-vitae matorral
F5.1/P-32.16	Deciduous [Quercus] matorral	=	32.16	Deciduous oak matorral
F5.1/P-32.17	Arid zone matorral	=	32.17	Arid zone matorral
F5.1/P-32.171	Iberian arid zone [Ziziphus] matorral	=	32.171	Iberian arid zone matorral
F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral	=	32.18	European laurel matorral
F5.1/P-32.19	[Cupressus] matorral	=	32.19	Cypress matorral
F5.1/P-32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral	=	32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral
F5.2	Maquis	<	32.2	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub formations
F5.2		<	32.3	Meso-Mediterranean silicicolous maquis
F5.2/P-32.31	High maquis	=	32.31	High maquis
F5.2/P-32.32	Low ericaceous maquis	=	32.32	Low ericaceous maquis

EUNIS code	EUNIS name		Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name
F5.2/P-32.33	Tall [Cistus] maquis	=	32.33	Tall cistus maquis
F5.2/P-32.34	Low [Cistus] maquis	=	32.34	Low cistus maquis
F5.2/P-32.35	Low [Cistus - Lavandula stoechas] maquis	=	32.35	Low [Cistus-Lavandula stoechas] maquis
F5.2/P-32.36	Low sparse maquis	=	32.36	Low sparse maquis
F5.2/P-32.37	[Cytisus]-dominated maquis	=	32.37	Broom-dominated maquis
F5.3	Pseudomaquis	=	32.7	Pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis	=	32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis	=	32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis	=	32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis	=	32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis
F5.4	[Spartium junceum] fields	=	32.A	Spanish-broom fields
F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats	=	32.2	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub formations
F5.5/P-32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues	=	32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues
F5.5/P-32.216	[Laurus] thickets	=	32.216	Laurel thickets
F5.5/P-32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues	=	32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues
F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations	=	32.22	Tree-spurge formations
F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues	=	32.23	Diss-dominated garrigues
F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush	=	32.24	Palmetto brush
F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	=	32.25	Euro-mediterranean pre-desert scrub
F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)	=	32.26	Thermo-mediterranean broom fields ([retamares])
F5.5/P-32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths	=	32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths
F5.5/P-32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues	=	32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues
F5.5/P-32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths	=	32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths
F5.5/P-32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes	=	32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes
F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes	=	32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes
F5.5/P-32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths	=	32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths
F6	Garrigue	>	32	Sclerophyllous scrub
F6.1	Western garrigues	=	32.4	Western meso-mediterranean calcicolous garrigues
F6.1/P-32.41	Western [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	=	32.41	Kermes oak garrigues
F6.1/P-32.42	Western [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	=	32.42	Rosemary garrigues
F6.1/P-32.43	Western [Cistus] garrigues	=	32.43	Cistus garrigues
F6.1/P-32.44	Western [Euphorbia] garrigues	=	32.44	Spurge garrigues
F6.1/P-32.45	Western [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	=	32.45	Prostrate juniper garrigues
F6.1/P-32.46	Western [Lavandula] garrigues	=	32.46	Lavender garrigues
F6.1/P-32.47	Western [Teucrium] and other labiate garrigues	=	32.47	Western sage and other labiate garrigues
F6.1/P-32.48	Western [Genista] garrigues	=	32.48	[Genista] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.49	Western [Calicotome] garrigues	=	32.49	[Calicotome] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4A	Western composite garrigues	=	32.4A	Composite garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4B	Western [Erica] garrigues	=	32.4B	[Erica] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4C	Western [Globularia] garrigues	=	32.4C	[Globularia] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4D	Western [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	=	32.4D	[Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4E	[Lithodora fruticosa] garrigues	=	32.4E	Gromwell garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4F	Western [Thymelaea] garrigues	=	32.4F	[Thymelaea] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4G	Western [Bupleurum] garrigues	=	32.4G	[Bupleurum] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4H	Western [Ulex] garrigues	=	32.4H	Gorse garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4I	Western [Ononis fruticosa] garrigues	=	32.4I	Restharrow garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4J	Western [Anthyllis cytisoides] garrigues	=	32.4J	[Anthyllis] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4K	Western [Dictamnus] garrigues	=	32.4K	[Dictamnus] garrigues
F6.2	Eastern garrigues	=	32.5	Eastern garrigues
F6.2/P-32.51	Eastern [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	=	32.51	Eastern kermes oak garrigues
F6.2/P-32.52	Eastern [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	=	32.52	Eastern rosemary garrigues
F6.2/P-32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues	=	32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.54	Eastern [Euphorbia] garrigues	=	32.54	Eastern spurge garrigues
F6.2/P-32.55	Eastern [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	=	32.55	Eastern prostrate juniper garrigues
F6.2/P-32.56	Eastern [Lavandula] garrigues	=	32.56	Eastern lavender garrigues
F6.2/P-32.57	Eastern [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues	=	32.57	Eastern sage and other labiates garrigues
F6.2/P-32.58	Eastern [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues	=	32.58	Christ's thorn eastern garrigues
F6.2/P-32.59	Eastern broom garrigues	=	32.59	Eastern broom garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5A	[Ebenus cretica] brushes	=	32.5A	[Ebenus] brushes

EUNIS code	EUNIS name		Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name
F6.2/P-32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	=	32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues	=	32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5D	[Arbutus andrachne] garrigues	=	32.5D	Andrachne garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues	=	32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	=	32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues	=	32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues	=	32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	=	32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
F6.3	Illyrian garrigues	=	32.B	Illyrian garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B1	Illyrian [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	=	32.B1	Illyrian kermes oak garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B2	Illyrian [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	<	32.B2	Illyrian rosemary garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues	=	32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B4	Illyrian [Euphorbia] garrigues	=	32.B4	Illyrian spurge garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B5	Illyrian [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	=	32.B5	Illyrian prostrate juniper garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B6	Illyrian [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues	=	32.B6	Illyrian sage and other labiates garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B7	Illyrian [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues	=	32.B7	Illyrian Christ's thorn garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues	=	32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	=	32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
F6.3/P-32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues	=	32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues
F6.4	Black Sea garrigues	=	32.C	Euxinian garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C1	Crimean garrigues	=	32.C1	Crimean garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues	=	32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C3	Thracian garrigues	=	32.C3	Thracian garrigues
F6.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues	=	32.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues
F6.6/P-32.61	[Lavandula angustifolia] garrigues	=	32.61	True-lavender garrigues
F6.6/P-32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues	=	32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues
F6.6/P-32.63	Ibero-Gallic supra-Mediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues	=	32.63	Ibero-Gallic supramediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues
F6.6/P-32.64	Supra-Mediterranean [Buxus sempervirens] scrub	=	32.64	Supramediterranean box scrub
F6.6/P-32.65	Italian supra-Mediterranean garrigues	=	32.65	Italic supramediterranean garrigues
F6.6/P-32.66	Balkan peninsula supra-Mediterranean garrigues	=	32.66	Balkan peninsula supramediterranean garrigues
F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs	=	15.9	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs	=	15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs	=	15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs	=	15.93	Southeastern Iberian gypsum scrubs
F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs	=	15.7	Mediterraneo-Canarian xero-halophile scrubs
F6.8/P-15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs	=	15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs
F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs	=	15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs
F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)	<	31.7	Hedgehog-heaths
F7		<	33	Phrygana
F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana	=	33.1	West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas
F7.1/P-33.11	Calcareous Provence phrygana	=	33.11	Provence tragacanth phrygana
F7.1/P-33.12	Crystalline Provence phrygana	=	33.12	Catalo-Provençal thymelaea phrygana
F7.1/P-33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana	=	33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana
F7.1/P-33.14	Straits of Bonifacio phrygana	=	33.14	Straits of Bonifacio tragacanth phrygana
F7.1/P-33.15	Cabo de Creus phrygana	=	33.15	Cabo de Creus tragacanth phrygana
F7.1/P-33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente phrygana	=	33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente tragacanth phrygana
F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana	=	33.8	Balearic clifftop phryganas
F7.2/P-33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phrygana	=	33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phryganas
F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	=	33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana	=	33.9	Cyrno-Sardinian [Genista] phryganas
F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana	=	33.A	Pantelleria phrygana
F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	=	33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phryganas
F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana	=	33.5	[Hypericum] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana	=	33.3	Aegean phryganas
F7.3/P-33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	=	33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana	=	33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana	=	33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phrygana	=	33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.35	Aegean [Erica manipuliflora] phrygana	=	33.35	Aegean heather phryganas

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
F7.3/P-33.36	Aegean [Thymus capitatus] phrygana	=	33.36	Aegean thyme phryganas
F7.3/P-33.37	Aegean [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	=	33.37	Aegean [Genista] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.38	Aegean [Satureja thymbra] phrygana	=	33.38	Aegean savory phryganas
F7.3/P-33.39	Aegean [Euphorbia acanthothamnos] phrygana	=	33.39	Aegean spiny spurge phryganas
F7.3/P-33.3A	Aegean [Lithospermum hispidulum] phrygana	=	33.3A	Aegean gromwell phryganas
F7.3/P-33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis hermanniae] phrygana	=	33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete	=	33.4	Mid-elevation phryganas of Crete
F7.3/P-33.B	Thracian phrygana	=	33.B	Thracian phryganas
F7.3/P-33.B1	Thracian [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	=	33.B1	Thracian [Sarcopoterium] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.B2	Northern Thracian collinar [Astragalus thracicus] phrygana	=	33.B2	Northern Thracian collinar [Astragalus thracicus] phryganas
F7.3/P-33.C	East Mediterranean bathas	=	33.C	East Mediterranean bathas
F7.3/P-33.C1	Cyprian phrygana	=	33.C1	Cyprian phryganas
F7.3/P-33.C2	[Sarcopoterium] bathas	=	33.C2	Western Asian [Sarcopoterium] bathas
F7.3/P-33.C3	[Thymus capitatus] bathas	=	33.C3	Western Asian thyme bathas
F7.3/P-33.C4	[Salvia triloba] and [Satureja thymbra] bathas	=	33.C4	Levantine sage bathas
F7.3/P-33.C5	[Lithospermum hispidulum] bathas	=	33.C5	Western Asian gromwell bathas
F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7	Hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths	=	31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths	=	31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths	=	31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths	=	31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths	=	31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths	=	31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths	=	31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths	=	31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-Heaths
F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	=	31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths	=	31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths	=	31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths
F8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic habitats	=	32.8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic communities
F8.1/P-32.81	Western Canarian [Euphorbia] communities	=	32.81	Western Canarian spurge communities
F8.1/P-32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations	=	32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations
F8.1/P-32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities	=	32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities
F8.1/P-32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub	=	32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub
F8.2/P-32.85	Madeiran [Euphorbia] formations	=	32.85	Madeiran spurge formations
F8.2/P-32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations	=	32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations
F8.2/P-32.87	Desertas dry scrub	=	32.87	Desertas dry scrub
F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush	=	44.11	Orogenous riverine brush
F9.1/P-44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine [Salix] scrub	=	44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine willow scrub
F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush	=	24.223	Montane river gravel low brush
F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods	=	24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods
F9.2	[Salix] carr and fen scrub	=	44.92	Willow carrs and fen scrubs
F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets	=	44.8	Southern riparian galleries and thickets
F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries	=	44.81	Oleander, chaste tree and tamarisk galleries
F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]	=	44.82	Southwestern Iberian tamujares
F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana	=	44.83	Oretanian lauriphyllous galleries
F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana	=	44.84	Oretanian bog-myrtle willow scrub
FA	Hedgerows	=	84.2	Hedgerows
FB	Shrub plantations	=	83.2	Shrub orchards and plantations
FB.2/P-83.23	Tea plantations	=	83.23	Tea plantations
FB.3/P-83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards	=	83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards

EUNIS code	and name		Palaearctic code	and name
FB.4	Vineyards	=	83.21	Vineyards
G	**Woodland and forest habitats and other wooded land**	=	**4**	**Forests**
G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland	<	41	Broad-leaved deciduous forests
G1		#	44	Temperate riverine and swamp forests and brush
G1.1/P-44.1(p)	Riverine [Salix] woodland	=	44.1	Riparian willow formations
G1.1/P-44.13	Middle European [Salix alba] forests	=	44.13	Middle European white willow forests
G1.1/P-44.14	Mediterranean tall [Salix] galleries	=	44.14	Mediterranean tall willow galleries
G1.1/P-44.15	Canarian [Salix] galleries	=	44.15	Canarian willow galleries
G1.1/P-44.16	Continental [Salix] galleries	=	44.16	Continental willow galleries
G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries	=	44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries
G1.1/P-44.21	Montane [Alnus incana] galleries	=	44.21	Montane grey alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.22	Dealpine [Alnus incana] galleries	=	44.22	Dealpine grey alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.23	Boreal [Alnus incana] galleries	=	44.23	Boreal grey alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.24	Boreal [Alnus glutinosa] galleries	=	44.24	Boreal black alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.25	Western Siberian [Betula] and pine galleries	=	44.25	Western Siberian birch and pine galleries
G1.1/P-44.26	Eastern boreal riverine galleries	=	44.26	Eastern boreal riverine galleries
G1.1/P-44.28	Ponto-Caucasian montane [Alnus] galleries	=	44.28	Ponto-Caucasian montane alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.5	Southern [Alnus] and [Betula] galleries	=	44.5	Southern alder and birch galleries
G1.1/P-44.51	Southern [Alnus glutinosa] galleries	=	44.51	Southern black alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.52	[Rhododendron] - [Alnus] galleries	=	44.52	Rhododendron-alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.53	Corsican [Alnus cordata] and [Alnus glutinosa] galleries	=	44.53	Corsican black and cordate alder galleries
G1.1/P-44.54	Relict [Betula] galleries of Cordillera Oretana	=	44.54	Oretanian birch galleries
G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water	=	44.3	Middle European stream ash-alder woods
G1.2/P-44.31	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of rivulets and springs	=	44.31	Ash-alder woods of rivulets and springs
G1.2/P-44.32	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of fast-flowing rivers	=	44.32	Ash-alder woods of fast-flowing rivers
G1.2/P-44.33	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of slow rivers	=	44.33	Ash-alder woods of slow rivers
G1.2/P-44.34	Northern Iberian [Alnus] galleries	=	44.34	Northern Iberian alder galleries
G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers	=	44.4	Mixed oak-elm-ash forests of great rivers
G1.2/P-44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests	=	44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests
G1.2/P-44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests	=	44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests
G1.2/P-44.43	South-east European [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] - [Alnus] forests	=	44.43	Southeast European ash-oak-alder forests
G1.2/P-44.44	Po [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] forests	=	44.44	Po oak-ash-alder forests
G1.2/P-44.45	Sarmatic riverine [Quercus] forests	=	44.45	Sarmatic riverine oak forests
G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland	<	44.6	Mediterraneo-Turanian riverine forests
G1.3		<	44.7	Oriental plane and sweet gum woods
G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests	=	44.61	Mediterranean riparian poplar forests
G1.3/P-44.62	Mediterranean riparian [Ulmus] forests	=	44.62	Mediterranean riparian elm forests
G1.3/P-44.63	Mediterranean riparian [Fraxinus] woods	=	44.63	Mediterranean riparian ash woods
G1.3/P-44.64	Mediterranean riverine [Ostrya carpinifolia] galleries	=	44.64	Mediterranean riverine hop-hornbeam galleries
G1.3/P-44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine [Fraxinus] forests	=	44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine ash forests
G1.3/P-44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed [Populus] riverine forests	=	44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed poplar riverine forests
G1.3/P-44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests	=	44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests
G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods	=	44.71	Oriental plane woods
G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods	=	44.72	Sweet gum woods
G1.4/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods not on acid peat	>	44.91	Alder swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.9115	Eastern Carpathian [Alnus glutinosa] swamp woods	=	44.9115	Eastern Carpathian alder swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.914	Steppe swamp [Alnus glutinosa] woods	=	44.914	Steppe swamp alder woods
G1.4/P-44.94	[Quercus] swamp woods	=	44.94	Oak swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.95	[Populus tremula] swamp woods	=	44.95	Aspen swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.B	Wet-ground woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas	=	44.B	Euxino-Hyrcanian wet ground forests
G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods	=	44.A1	Sphagnum birch woods
G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat	>	44.91	Alder swamp woods
G1.6	[Fagus] woodland	=	41.1	Beech forests
G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests	=	41.11	Medio-European acidophilous beech forests
G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests	=	41.12	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests
G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests	=	41.13	Medio-European neutrophile beech forests
G1.6/P-41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile [Fagus] forests	=	41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile beech forests

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods	=	41.15	Medio-European subalpine beech woods
G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests	=	41.16	Medio-European limestone beech forests
G1.6/P-41.17	Southern medio-European [Fagus] forests	=	41.17	Southern medio-European beech forests
G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests	=	41.18	Southern Italian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.19	Moesian [Fagus] forests	=	41.19	Moesian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests	=	41.1A	Hellenic beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests	=	41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1C	Illyrian [Fagus] forests	=	41.1C	Illyrian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1D	Dacian [Fagus] forests	=	41.1D	Dacian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1E	Pontic [Fagus] forests	=	41.1E	Pontic beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1F	Dobrogea [Fagus] forest	=	41.1F	Dobrogea beech forest
G1.6/P-41.1G	Crimean [Fagus] forests	=	41.1G	Crimean beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1H	Caucasian [Fagus] forests	=	41.1H	Caucasian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1I	Caspian [Fagus] forests	=	41.1I	Caspian beech forests
G1.6/P-41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean [Fagus] forests	=	41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean beech forests
G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland	=	41.7	Thermophilous and supra-Mediterranean oak woods
G1.7/P-41.71	Western [Quercus pubescens] woods and related communities	=	41.71	Western white oak woods and related communities
G1.7/P-41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian [Quercus pubescens] woods	=	41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian white oak woods
G1.7/P-41.73	Eastern [Quercus pubescens] woods	=	41.73	Eastern white oak woods
G1.7/P-41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods	=	41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods
G1.7/P-41.7374	Pannonian [Quercus pubescens] woods	=	41.7374	Pannonian white oak woods
G1.7/P-41.74	Italo-Illyrian [Ostrya carpinifolia] sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods	=	41.74	Italo-Illyrian hop-hornbeam sub-thermophilous oak woods
G1.7/P-41.75	South-eastern sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods	=	41.75	Southeastern subthermophilous oak woods
G1.7/P-41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous [Quercus] forests	=	41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous oak forests
G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests	=	41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous oak forests
G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland	=	41.78	Trojan oak woodland
G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland	=	41.79	Mediterranean valonia oak woodland
G1.7A	Steppe [Quercus] woods	<	41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe oak woods
G1.7A		<	41.7B	Irano-Anatolian steppe oak woods
G1.7/P-41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe [Quercus] woods	=	41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe oak woods
G1.7/P-41.7B	Irano-Anatolian steppe [Quercus] woods	=	41.7B	Irano-Anatolian steppe oak woods
G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland	=	41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
G1.7/P-41.8	Mixed thermophilous woodland	=	41.8	Mixed thermophilous forests
G1.7/P-41.81	[Ostrya carpinifolia] woods	=	41.81	Hop-hornbeam woods
G1.7/P-41.82	Oriental [Carpinus betulus] woods	=	41.82	Oriental hornbeam woods
G1.7/P-41.83	Thermophilous [Acer] woods	=	41.83	Thermophilous maple woods
G1.7/P-41.84	Thermophilous [Tilia] woods	=	41.84	Thermophilous lime woods
G1.7/P-41.85	[Celtis australis] woods	=	41.85	Nettle-tree woods
G1.7/P-41.86	Thermophilous [Fraxinus] woods	=	41.86	Thermophilous ash woods
G1.7/P-41.87	Pannonic [Juniperus] - [Populus] steppe woods	=	41.87	Pannonic juniper-poplar steppe woods
G1.7/P-41.88	Sub-Mediterranean and Pannonic mixed woods	=	41.88	Sub-Mediterranean and Pannonic mixed woods
G1.7/P-41.891	Western Asian wild fruit tree steppe woods	=	41.891	Western Asian wild fruit tree steppe woods
G1.7/P-41.8A	Southern Mediterranean chasm woods	=	41.8A	Southern Mediterranean chasm woods
G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland	=	41.9	Chestnut woods
G1.7/P-41.91	Helleno-Balkanic [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.91	Helleno-Balkanic chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.92	Aegean [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.92	Aegean chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.93	Eastern Adriatic [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.93	Eastern Adriatic chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.94	Illyrian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.94	Illyrian chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.95	Liguro-Insubrian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.95	Liguro-Insubrian chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.96	Italo-Sicilian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.96	Italo-Sicilian chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.97	Cyrno-Sardinian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.97	Cyrno-Sardinian chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.98	Galloprovincial [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.98	Galloprovincial chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.99	Gallo-Iberian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.99	Gallo-Iberian chestnut forests
G1.7/P-41.9A	Euxinian [Castanea sativa] forests	=	41.9A	Euxinian chestnut forests

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland	=	41.5	Acidophilous oak forests
G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods	=	41.51	Atlantic pedunculate oak-birch woods
G1.8/P-41.52	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] - [Quercus] forests	=	41.52	Atlantic acidophilous beech-oak forests
G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods	=	41.53	British and Irish sessile oak woods
G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols	=	41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian oak forests on podsols
G1.8/P-41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on leached or acid soils	=	41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian oak forests on leached or acid soils
G1.8/P-41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous [Quercus] forests	=	41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous oak forests
G1.8/P-41.57	Medio-European acidophilous [Quercus] forests	=	41.57	Medio-European acidophilous oak forests
G1.8/P-41.59	Insubrian acidophilous [Quercus] forests	=	41.59	Insubrian acidophilous oak forests
G1.8/P-41.5A	Portuguese [Quercus robur] forests	=	41.5A	Portuguese pedunculate oak forests
G1.9/P-41.B	[Betula] woodland not on marshy terrain	=	41.B	Birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B1	Atlantic lowland and collinar [Betula] woods	=	41.B1	Atlantic lowland and collinar birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B2	British sub-boreal [Betula] woods	=	41.B2	British sub-boreal birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B3	Hercynio-Alpine [Betula] woods	=	41.B3	Hercynio-Alpine birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B4	Corsican [Betula] woods	=	41.B4	Corsican birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B5	Montane [Betula celtiberica] woodlands	=	41.B5	Montane [Betula celtiberica] woodlands
G1.9/P-41.B6	Mount Etna [Betula] stands	=	41.B6	Mount Etna birch stands
G1.9/P-41.B7	Oroboreal [Betula] woods and thickets	=	41.B7	Oroboreal birch woods and thickets
G1.9/P-41.B8	Eurasian boreal [Betula] woods	=	41.B8	Eurasian boreal birch woods
G1.9/P-41.B9	Siberian steppe [Betula] woods	=	41.B9	Siberian steppe birch woods
G1.9/P-41.BA	Ponto-Caspian [Betula] woods	=	41.BA	Ponto-Caspian birch woods
G1.9/P-41.D	[Populus tremula] woodland	=	41.D	Aspen woods
G1.9/P-41.D1	Inner Alpine [Populus tremula] woods	=	41.D1	Inner Alpine aspen woods
G1.9/P-41.D2	Lowland nemoral [Populus tremula] woods	=	41.D2	Lowland nemoral aspen woods
G1.9/P-41.D3	Montane [Populus tremula] stands	=	41.D3	Montane aspen stands
G1.9/P-41.D4	Sub-Mediterranean [Populus tremula] stands	=	41.D4	Sub-Mediterranean aspen stands
G1.9/P-41.D5	Boreal [Populus tremula] woods	=	41.D5	Boreal aspen woods
G1.9/P-41.D8	Anatolian [Populus tremula] forests	=	41.D8	Anatolian aspen forests
G1.9/P-41.E	[Sorbus aucuparia] woodland	=	41.E	Rowan woods
G1.9/P-64.15	Inland dune [Quercus] - [Betula] woods	=	64.15	Inland dune woods
G1.A/P-41.2	[Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Carpinus betulus] woodland on eutrophic and mesotrophic soils	=	41.2	Oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.21	Mixed Atlantic [Quercus] forests with [Hyacinthoides non-scripta]	=	41.21	Mixed Atlantic bluebell oak forests
G1.A/P-41.22	Aquitanian [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] and [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.22	Aquitanian ash-oak and oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.23	Sub-Atlantic [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] forests with [Primula elatior]	=	41.23	Sub-Atlantic oxlip ash-oak forests
G1.A/P-41.24	Sub-Atlantic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests with [Stellaria]	=	41.24	Sub-Atlantic stitchwort oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.25	Famennian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.25	Famennian oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.26	Sub-continental [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.26	Sub-continental oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.27	Sub-Atlantic calciphile [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.27	Sub-Atlantic calciphile oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.28	Southern Alpine [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.28	Southern Alpine oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.29	Pyreneo-Cantabrian [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] forests	=	41.29	Pyreneo-Cantabrian oak-ash forests
G1.A/P-41.2A	Illyrian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.2A	Illyrian oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.2B	Pannonic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.2B	Pannonic oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.2C	South-eastern European [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.2C	Southeastern European oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.3	Non-riverine [Fraxinus] woodland	=	41.3	Ash forests
G1.A/P-41.31	[Fraxinus] - [Sorbus aucuparia] - [Mercurialis perennis] forests	=	41.31	Ash-rowan-mercury forests
G1.A/P-41.32	British [Fraxinus] - [Acer campestre] - [Mercurialis perennis] forests	=	41.32	British ash-field maple-mercury forests
G1.A/P-41.33	Pyreneo-Cantabrian [Fraxinus] forests	=	41.33	Pyreneo-Cantabrian ash forests
G1.A/P-41.34	Baltic [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] forests with [Adoxa moschatellina]	=	41.34	Baltic moschatel ash-sycamore forests
G1.A/P-41.35	Mixed Atlantic [Fraxinus] forests with [Hyacinthoides non-scripta]	=	41.35	Mixed Atlantic bluebell ash forests
G1.A/P-41.36	Aquitanian [Fraxinus] forests	=	41.36	Aquitanian ash forests
G1.A/P-41.37	Sub-Atlantic [Fraxinus] forests	=	41.37	Sub-Atlantic ash forests

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G1.A/P-41.38	Lutetian calciphile [Fraxinus] forests	=	41.38	Lutetian calciphile ash forests
G1.A/P-41.39	Post-cultural [Fraxinus] woods	=	41.39	Post-cultural ash woods
G1.A/P-41.A	[Carpinus betulus] woodland	=	41.A	Hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.A1	Western [Carpinus betulus] woodland	=	41.A1	Western hornbeam woods
G1.A/P-41.A2	Eastern [Carpinus betulus] woodland	=	41.A2	Eastern hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland	=	41.4	Mixed ravine and slope forests
G1.A/P-41.41	Medio-European ravine forests	=	41.41	Medio-European ravine forests
G1.A/P-41.42	Hercynian slope forests	=	41.42	Hercynian slope forests
G1.A/P-41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] slope forests	=	41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed ash-sycamore slope forests
G1.A/P-41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed [Ulmus] - [Quercus] forests	=	41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed elm-oak forests
G1.A/P-41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed [Tilia] forests	=	41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed lime forests
G1.A/P-41.46	South-eastern European ravine forests	=	41.46	Southeastern European ravine forests
G1.A/P-41.47	Euxinian ravine forests	=	41.47	Euxinian ravine forests
G1.A/P-41.G	[Tilia] woodland	=	41.G	Euro-Siberian lime forests
G1.A/P-41.G1	Western [Tilia] forests	=	41.G1	Western lime forests
G1.A/P-41.G2	Sub-boreal [Tilia] forests	=	41.G2	Sub-boreal lime forests
G1.A/P-41.G3	East-European [Tilia] forests	=	41.G3	East-European lime forests
G1.A/P-41.G4	Trans-Volgan [Tilia] forests	=	41.G4	Trans-Volgan lime forests
G1.A/P-41.G6	Crimean [Tilia] forests	=	41.G6	Crimean lime forests
G1.A/P-41.F	Non-riverine [Ulmus] woodland	=	41.F	Eurosiberian elm and maple woods
G1.A/P-41.F1	[Ulmus minor] woods	=	41.F1	Small-leaved elm woods
G1.A/P-41.F2	[Ulmus glabra] and [Ulmus laevis] woods	=	41.F2	Wych elm and fluttering elm woods
G1.A/P-41.H	Mixed deciduous woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas	=	41.H	Euxino-Hyrcanian mixed deciduous forests
G1.A/P-41.H1	Euxinian mixed mesic forests	=	41.H1	Euxinian mixed mesic forests
G1.A/P-41.H2	Sub-Euxinian mixed [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.H2	Sub-Euxinian mixed oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.H3	Caucasian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests	=	41.H3	Caucasian oak-hornbeam forests
G1.A/P-41.H4	Hyrcanian mixed mesic forests	=	41.H4	Hyrcanian mixed mesic forests
G1.A/P-41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods	=	41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods
G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland	=	41.C	Alder woods
G1.B/P-41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods	=	41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods
G1.B/P-41.C2	Nemoral [Alnus] woods	=	41.C2	Nemoral and boreonemoral alder woods
G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods	=	41.C3	Boreal alder woods
G1.C	Highly artificial broadleaved deciduous forestry plantations	>	83.32	Plantations of broad-leaved trees
G1.C/P-83.321	[Populus] plantations	=	83.321	Poplar plantations
G1.C/P-83.323(p)	Deciduous exotic [Quercus] plantations	=	83.323	Exotic oak plantations
G1.C/P-83.324	[Robinia] plantations	=	83.324	Locust tree plantations
G1.C/P-83.3251	Other broadleaved deciduous plantations	=	83.3251	Broad-leaved deciduous tree plantations
G1.D	Fruit and nut tree orchards	=	83.1	High-stem orchards
G1.D/P-83.12	[Castanea sativa] plantations	=	83.12	Chestnut groves
G1.D/P-83.13	[Juglans] groves	=	83.13	Walnut groves
G1.D/P-83.14	[Prunus amygdalus] groves	=	83.14	Almond groves
G1.D/P-83.15	Fruit orchards	=	83.15	Fruit orchards
G1.D/P-83.181	Other high-stem orchards	=	83.181	Other deciduous orchards
G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland	=	45	Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests
G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland	=	45.2	Cork-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.21	Tyrrhenian [Quercus suber] forests	=	45.21	Tyrrhenian cork-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.22	Southwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] forests	=	45.22	Southwestern Iberian cork-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.23	Northwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] woodland	=	45.23	Northwestern Iberian cork-oak woodland
G2.1/P-45.24	Aquitanian [Quercus suber] woodland	=	45.24	Aquitanian cork-oak woodland
G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland	=	45.3	Holm-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.31	Meso-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests	=	45.31	Meso-Mediterranean holm-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.32	Supra-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests	=	45.32	Supramediterranean holm-oak forests
G2.1/P-45.33	Aquitanian [Quercus ilex] woodland	=	45.33	Aquitanian holm-oak woodland
G2.1/P-45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland	=	45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland
G2.1/P-45.4	[Quercus coccifera] and [Quercus alnifolia] woodland	=	45.4	Kermes and alder-leaved oak forests

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G2.1/P-45.41	Greek [Quercus coccifera] forests	=	45.41	Greek kermes oak forests
G2.1/P-45.42	Italian [Quercus coccifera] woodland	=	45.42	Italian kermes oak woodland
G2.1/P-45.43	Portuguese [Quercus coccifera] forest	=	45.43	Portuguese kermes oak forest
G2.1/P-45.45	Cyprian [Quercus coccifera] forest	=	45.45	Cyprian kermes oak forest
G2.1/P-45.46	Anatolian [Quercus coccifera] forest	=	45.46	Anatolian kermes oak forest
G2.1/P-45.48	Cyprian [Quercus alnifolia] forests	=	45.48	Cyprian alder-leaved oak forests
G2.2	Eurasian continental sclerophyllous woodland	=	45.5	Eurasian continental lauriphyllous forests
G2.2/P-45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic [Laurus] - [Quercus] woodland	=	45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic laurel-oak woodland
G2.2/P-45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian sclerophyllous forests	=	45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian lauriphyllous forests
G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland	=	45.6	Macaronesian laurel forests
G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas	=	45.61	Azorean laurisilvas
G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas	=	45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas
G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas	=	45.63	Canarian laurisilvas
G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	=	45.1	Olive-carob forests
G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland	=	45.11	Wild olive woodland
G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	=	45.12	Carob woodland
G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland	=	45.13	Canarian olive woodland
G2.5	[Phoenix] groves	=	45.7	Temperate palm groves
G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves	=	45.71	Cretan palm groves
G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves	=	45.72	Canarian palm groves
G2.5/P-45.73	Anatolian [Phoenix theophrasti] groves	=	45.73	Anatolian palm groves
G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods	=	45.8	Western Palaearctic holly woods
G2.7	Canarian heath woodland	=	45.9	Canarian heath forests
G2.7/P-45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal	=	45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal
G2.7/P-45.93	[Visnea] - [Arbutus] forests	=	45.93	[Visnea-Arbutus] forests
G2.7/P-45.92	Hierran fayal	=	45.92	Hierran fayal
G2.8	Highly artificial broadleaved evergreen forestry plantations	>	83.32	Plantations of broad-leaved trees
G2.8/P-83.322	[Eucalyptus] plantations	=	83.322	Eucalyptus plantations
G2.8/P-83.323(p)	Evergreen exotic [Quercus] plantations	=	83.323	Exotic oak plantations
G2.8/P-83.3252	Other evergreen broadleaved tree plantations	=	83.3252	Broad-leaved evergreen tree plantations
G2.9/P-83.11	[Olea europaea] groves	=	83.11	Olive groves
G2.9/P-83.16	Citrus orchards	=	83.16	Citrus orchards
G2.9/P-83.17	[Phoenix] groves	=	83.17	Palm groves
G2.9/P-83.182	Other evergreen orchards	=	83.182	Other evergreen orchards
G3	Coniferous woodland	<	42	Temperate coniferous forests
G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland	<	42.1	Western Palaearctic fir forests
G3.1		<	42.2	Western Palaearcic orogenous spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.11	Neutrophile medio-European [Abies] forests	=	42.11	Neutrophile medio-European fir forests
G3.1/P-42.12	Calciphilous [Abies alba] forests	=	42.12	Calciphile medio-European fir forests
G3.1/P-42.13	Acidophilous [Abies alba] forests	=	42.13	Acidophile medio-European fir forests
G3.1/P-42.14	Corsican [Abies alba] forests	=	42.14	Corsican fir forests
G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests	=	42.15	Southern Apennine fir forests
G3.1/P-42.16	Moesian [Abies alba] forests	=	42.16	Moesian silver fir forests
G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests	=	42.17	Balkano-Pontic fir forests
G3.1/P-42.18	Aegean [Abies] forests	=	42.18	Aegean fir forests
G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests	=	42.19	Afro-Asian fir forests
G3.1/P-42.1A	Relict [Abies nebrodensis] stands	=	42.1A	Relict Nebrodi fir stands
G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests	=	42.21	Alpine and Carpathian subalpine spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests	=	42.22	Inner Carpatho-Alpine montane spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests	=	42.23	Eastern Hercynian subalpine spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.24	Southern European [Picea abies] forests	=	42.24	Southern European Norway spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.241	South-eastern Moesian [Picea abies] forests	=	42.241	Southeastern Moesian spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.243	Montenegrine [Picea abies] forests	=	42.243	Montenegrine spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.244	Pelagonide [Picea abies] forests	=	42.244	Pelagonide spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.245	Balkan Range [Picea abies] forests	=	42.245	Balkan Range spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.25	Enclave [Picea abies] forests	=	42.25	Peri-Alpine spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.27	[Picea omorika] forests	=	42.27	Omorika spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.28	[Picea orientalis] forests	=	42.28	Oriental spruce forests
G3.1/P-42.1B	[Abies] reforestation	=	42.1B	Fir reforestation

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G3.1/P-42.26	[Picea abies] reforestation	=	42.26	Norway spruce reforestation
G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland	=	42.3	Alpine larch-arolla forests
G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	=	42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous larch and arolla forests
G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	=	42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous larch and arolla forests
G3.2/P-42.33	Western [Larix], mountain pine and [Pinus cembra] forests	=	42.33	Western larch, mountain pine and arolla forests
G3.2/P-42.34	Alpine secondary [Larix] formations	=	42.34	Alpine secondary larch formations
G3.2/P-42.35	Carpathian [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	=	42.35	Carpathian larch and arolla forests
G3.2/P-42.36	[Larix polonica] forests	=	42.36	[Larix polonica] forests
G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland	=	42.4	Mountain pine forests
G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]	=	42.41	Rusty alpenrose mountain pine forests
G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests	=	42.42	Xerocline mountain pine forests
G3.3/P-42.43	[Pinus uncinata] reforestation	=	42.43	Mountain pine reforestation
G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga	=	42.5	Western Palaearctic Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest	=	42.51	Caledonian forest
G3.4/P-42.52	Middle European [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.52	Middle European Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5232	Sarmatic steppe [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.5232	Sarmatic steppe pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5233	Carpathian steppe [Pinus sylvestris] woods	=	42.5233	Carpathian steppe pine woods
G3.4/P-42.5234	Pannonic steppe [Pinus sylvestris] woods	=	42.5234	Pannonic Scots pine steppe woods
G3.4/P-42.53	Inner-Alpine [Ononis] steppe forests	=	42.53	Inner-Alpine restharrow steppe forests
G3.4/P-42.54	Spring heath [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.54	Spring heath Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.542	Carpathian relict calcicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.542	Carpathian relict calcicolous Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.55	Inner Alpine [Minuartia laricifolia] steppe forests	=	42.55	Inner Alpine sandwort steppe forests
G3.4/P-42.56	Pyrenean mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.56	Pyrenean mesophile Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.57	Central Massif [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.57	Central Massif Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.58	South-western Alpine mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.58	Southwestern Alpine mesophile Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.59	Supra-Mediterranean [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.59	Supra-Mediterranean Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5A	Iberian calcareous [Pinus sylvestris] woods	=	42.5A	Iberian calcareous Scots pine woods
G3.4/P-42.5B	Iberian silicicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.5B	Iberian silicicolous Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5C	South-eastern European [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.5C	Southeastern European Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5D	Po terrace [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.5D	Po terrace Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian [Pinus sylvestris] forests	=	42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian Scots pine forests
G3.4/P-42.5E	European [Pinus sylvestris] reforestation	=	42.5E	European Scots pine reforestation
G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland	=	42.6	Black pine forests
G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests	=	42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests
G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests	=	42.62	Western Balkanic black pine forests
G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests	=	42.63	Salzmann's pine forests
G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests	=	42.64	Corsican laricio pine forests
G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests	=	42.65	Calabrian laricio pine forests
G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests	=	42.66	Banat and Pallas' pine forests
G3.5/P-42.67	[Pinus nigra] reforestation	=	42.67	Black pine reforestation
G3.6	Subalpine mediterranean [Pinus] woodland	=	42.7	High oro-Mediterranean pine forests
G3.6/P-42.71	[Pinus leucodermis] forests	=	42.71	White-barked pine forests
G3.6/P-42.72	[Pinus peuce] woods	=	42.72	Macedonian pine woods
G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])	=	42.8	Mediterranean pine woods
G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests	=	42.81	Maritime pine forests
G3.7/P-42.811	Charente [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] - [Quercus ilex] forests	=	42.811	Charente pine-holm oak forests
G3.7/P-42.812	Aquitanian [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] - [Quercus suber] forests	=	42.812	Aquitanian pine-cork oak forests
G3.7/P-42.814	Iberian [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests	=	42.814	Iberian maritime pine forests
G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests	=	42.82	Mesogean pine forests
G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests	=	42.83	Stone pine forests
G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.84	Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.841	Iberian [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.841	Iberian Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.842	Balearic [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.842	Balearic Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.843	Provenço-Ligurian [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.843	Provenço-Ligurian Aleppo pine forests

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G3.7/P-42.844	Corsican [Pinus halepensis] woods	=	42.844	Corsican Aleppo pine woods
G3.7/P-42.845	Sardinian [Pinus halepensis] woods	=	42.845	Sardinian Aleppo pine woods
G3.7/P-42.846	Sicilian [Pinus halepensis] woods	=	42.846	Sicilian Aleppo pine woods
G3.7/P-42.847	Italic [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.847	Italic Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.8471	Gargano [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.8471	Gargano Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.8472	Metapontine [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.8472	Metapontine Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.8473	Umbrian [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.8473	Umbrian Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.848	Hellenic [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.848	Hellenic Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.849	Illyrian [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.849	Illyrian Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.84A	East Mediterranean [Pinus halepensis] forests	=	42.84A	East Mediterranean Aleppo pine forests
G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests	=	42.85	Aegean pine forests
G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland	=	42.9	Canary Island pine forests
G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests	=	42.91	Canary pine-rockrose forests
G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests	=	42.92	Canary pine-dry scrub forests
G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests	=	42.93	Canary pine-heath forests
G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods	=	42.94	Canary pine-broom woods
G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods	=	42.95	Canary pine-juniper woods
G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]	=	42.A	Western Palaearctic cypress, juniper and yew forests
G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests	=	42.A1	Western Palaearctic cypress forests
G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods	=	42.A2	Spanish juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods	=	42.A3	Grecian and Persian juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods	=	42.A4	Stinking juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods	=	42.A5	Syrian juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests	=	42.A6	Arbor-vitae forests
G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods	=	42.A7	Western Palaearctic yew woods
G3.9/P-42.A71	Atlantic [Taxus baccata] woods	=	42.A71	Atlantic yew woods
G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods	=	42.A8	Macaronesian juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.A9	[Juniperus oxycedrus] woods	=	42.A9	Prickly juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.AA	[Juniperus phoenicea] woods	=	42.AA	Phoenician and Lycian juniper woods
G3.9/P-42.AB	Hyrcanian [Platycladus orientalis] ([Thuja orientalis]) forests	=	42.AB	Hyrcanian thuja forests
G3.9/P-42.B	[Cedrus] woodland	=	42.B	Western Palaearctic cedar forests
G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland	>	42.C	Western taiga
G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga	=	42.C1	Bilberry western spruce taiga
G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga	=	42.C2	Fern western spruce taiga
G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga	=	42.C3	Small-herb western spruce taiga
G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga	=	42.C4	Tall-herb western spruce taiga
G3.A/P-42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga	=	42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga
G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland	>	42.C	Western taiga
G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga	=	42.C5	Ling-crowberry western taiga
G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga	=	42.C6	Cowberry pine and spruce-pine taiga
G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga	=	42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga
G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga	=	42.C8	Lichen pine taiga
G3.C	[Larix] taiga woodland	>	42.C	Western taiga
G3.C/P-42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga	=	42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga
G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland	>	44.A	Birch and conifer mire woods
G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods	=	44.A23	Boreal Scots pine bog woods
G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	=	44.A24	Boreal sphagnum Scots pine fen woods
G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	=	44.A25	Boreal brown moss Scots pine fen woods
G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods	=	44.A43	Boreal spruce and spruce-birch fen and bog woods
G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods	=	44.A44	Boreal spruce swamp woods
G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland	>	44.A	Birch and conifer mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods	=	44.A3	Mountain pine bog woods
G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	=	44.A21	Nemoral Scots pine mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	=	44.A22	Balkan Scots pine mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A26	Steppe [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	=	44.A26	Steppe Scots pine mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods	=	44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss spruce woods
G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods	=	44.A42	Nemoral bog spruce woods

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
G3.F	Highly artificial coniferous plantations	=	83.31	Conifer plantations
G3.F/P-83.311	Native conifer plantations	=	83.311	Native conifer plantations
G3.F/P-83.312	Exotic conifer plantations	=	83.312	Exotic conifer plantations
G4	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodland	=	43	Temperate mixed forests
G4.3	Mixed sub-taiga woodland with acidophilous [Quercus]	<	43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests
G4.3		<	43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests
G4.3/P-43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests	=	43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests
G4.3/P-43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests	=	43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests
G4.3/P-43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests	=	43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests
G4.6	Mixed [Abies] - [Picea] - [Fagus] woodland	=	43.1	Fir-beech and fir-spruce-beech forests
G4.7	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - acidophilous [Quercus] woodland	<	43.5	Subcontinental nemoral pine-oak forests
G4.7		<	43.6	Continental nemoral pine-oak forests
G4.7/P-43.5	Subcontinental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests	<	41.58	Subcontinental pine-oak forests
G4.7/P-43.5		=	43.5	Subcontinental nemoral pine-oak forests
G4.7/P-43.6	Continental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests	=	43.6	Continental nemoral pine-oak forests
G4.C	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland	=	43.7	Thermophilous pine-oak forests
G5.1	Lines of trees	=	84.1	Tree lines
G5.2	Small broadleaved deciduous anthropogenic woodlands	#	84.3	Small woodlots
G5.2		#	85.11	Park woodlots
G5.3	Small broadleaved evergreen anthropogenic woodlands	#	84.3	Small woodlots
G5.3		#	85.11	Park woodlots
G5.4	Small coniferous anthropogenic woodlands	#	84.3	Small woodlots
G5.4		#	85.11	Park woodlots
G5.5	Small mixed broadleaved and coniferous anthropogenic woodlands	#	84.3	Small woodlots
G5.5		#	85.11	Park woodlots
G5.6/P-31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland	=	31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland
G5.6/P-31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland	=	31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland
G5.6/P-31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland	=	31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland
G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods	=	51.16	Bog pre-woods
G5.7/P-31.8E	Coppice	=	31.8E	Coppice
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved deciduous plantations	>	83.222	Shrub and dwarf tree plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved evergreen plantations	>	83.222	
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage coniferous plantations	>	83.222	
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage mixed broadleaved and coniferous plantations	>	83.222	
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Trees planted for early whole-tree harvesting	>	83.222	
G5.8	Recently felled areas	=	31.87	Woodland clearings
H	**Inland unvegetated or sparsely vegetated habitats**	**=**	**6**	**Inland rocks, screes and sands**
H1	Terrestrial underground caves, cave systems, passages and waterbodies	=	65	Caves
H1.2/P-65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves	=	65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves
H1.2/P-65.11	[Proteus anguinus] caves	=	65.11	Olm caves
H1.2/P-65.12	Troglobiont fish caves	=	65.12	Troglobiont fish caves
H1.2/P-65.2	Continental subtroglophile vertebrate caves	=	65.2	Continental subtroglophile vertebrate caves
H1.2/P-65.3	Insular subtroglophile vertebrate caves	=	65.3	Insular subtroglophile vertebrate caves
H1.2/P-65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves	=	65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves
H1.2/P-65.41	Troglobiont invertebrate temperate caves	=	65.41	Troglobiont invertebrate temperate caves
H1.2/P-65.42	Troglobiont invertebrate ice caves	=	65.42	Troglobiont invertebrate ice caves
H1.2/P-65.43	Troglobiont invertebrate hydrothermal caves	=	65.43	Troglobiont invertebrate hydrothermal caves
H1.2/P-65.44	Troglobiont invertebrate sulphur caves	=	65.44	Troglobiont invertebrate sulphur caves
H1.2/P-65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves	=	65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves
H1.2/P-65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves	=	65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves
H1.26	Caves without vertebrates or invertebrates	=	65.7	Atroglozoocoenotic caves

EUNIS code	EUNIS name		Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name
H1.4	Lava tubes	=	66.5	Lava tubes
H1.4/P-66.51	Icelandic lava tubes	=	66.51	Icelandic lava tubes
H1.4/P-66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes	=	66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes
H1.4/P-66.53	Tethyan lava tubes	=	66.53	Tethyan lava tubes
H1.7	Disused underground mines and tunnels	>	88	Mines and underground passages
H2	Screes	>	61	Screes, gravel and boulder fields
H2.1	Cold siliceous screes	=	61.61	Boreo-Atlantic and arcto-Atlantic screes
H2.2	Cold limestone screes	=	61.62	Arctic sandwort calcicline screes
H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes	=	61.1	Alpine and northern siliceous screes
H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes	=	61.11	Alpine siliceous screes
H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes	=	61.12	Middle European upland siliceous screes
H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes	=	61.2	Alpine calcareous screes
H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes	=	61.21	Alpine calcschist screes
H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes	=	61.22	Alpine pennycress screes
H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes	=	61.23	Fine calcareous screes
H2.4/P-61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes	=	61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes
H2.4/P-61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes	=	61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes
H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures	>	61.3	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes
H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes	=	61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes	=	61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes	=	61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes
H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes	=	61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes	=	61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes	=	61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian siliceous screes	>	61.71	Anatolian screes
H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures	<	61.3	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes
H2.6		<	61.4	East Mediterranean screes
H2.6		<	61.5	Illyrian screes
H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes	=	61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes
H2.6/P-61.313	Paris Basin screes	=	61.313	Paris Basin screes
H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes	=	61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes
H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes	=	61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes	=	61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes	=	61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes
H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes	=	61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes	=	61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes	=	61.41	Iono-Aegean limestone screes
H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes	=	61.42	Iono-Aegean serpentine screes
H2.6/P-61.43	Cyprian screes	=	61.43	Cyprian screes
H2.6/P-61.51	Illyrian montane calcareous screes	=	61.51	Illyrian montane screes
H2.6/P-61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes	=	61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes
H2.6/P-61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes	=	61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes
H2.6/P-61.54	Illyrian [Achnatherum calamagrostis] screes	=	61.54	Illyrian rough-grass screes
H2.6/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian calcareous screes	>	61.71	Anatolian screes
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops	=	62	Inland cliffs and exposed rocks
H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs	=	62.2	Silicicolous and boreo-basaltic chasmophyte communities
H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs	=	62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs	=	62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs	=	62.23	Southwestern Alpine siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs	=	62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs
H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs	=	62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic campion siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs	=	62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs	=	62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs	=	62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs	=	62.29	Lowland middle European siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs	=	62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.42	Bare siliceous inland cliffs	=	62.42	Siliceous dry inland cliffs
H3.1/P-86.41(p)	Disused siliceous quarries	>	86.41	Abandoned quarries
H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs	=	62.1	Calcicolous chasmophyte communities

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities	=	62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane cinquefoil cliffs
H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities	=	62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean cinquefoil cliffs
H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities	=	62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	=	62.18	Southern Hellenic cinquefoil cliffs
H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	=	62.19	Central Hellenic cinquefoil cliffs
H3.2/P-62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic [Potentilla] cliffs	=	62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic cinquefoil cliffs
H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities	=	62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities
H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities	=	62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities
H3.2/P-62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.41	Bare limestone inland cliffs	=	62.41	Limestone dry inland cliffs
H3.2/P-86.41(p)	Disused chalk and limestone quarries	>	86.41	Abandoned quarries
H3.2/P-62.2B	Boreal and arctic serpentine and basaltic cliff communities	=	62.2B	Boreal serpentine and basaltic cliffs
H3.2/P-62.43	Bare inland basaltic and ultrabasic cliffs	=	62.43	Basaltic and ultrabasic dry inland cliffs
H3.3	Macaronesian inland cliffs	=	62.6	Macaronesian inland cliffs
H3.4	Wet inland cliffs	=	62.5	Wet inland cliffs
H3.4/P-62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs	=	62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs
H3.4/P-62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs	=	62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs
H3.5	Almost bare rock pavements, including limestone pavements	>	62.3	Pavements, rock slabs, moss and lichen carpets
H3.5/P-62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes	=	62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes
H3.5/P-62.311	Limestone pavements	=	62.311	Limestone pavements
H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats	#	36.2	Alpine weathered rock and outcrop communities
H3.62	Sparsely vegetated weathered rock and outcrop habitats	#	36.2	
H4	Snow or ice-dominated habitats	=	63	Eternal snow and ice
H4.1	Snow packs	=	63.1	Snow packs
H4.2	True glaciers	<	63.3	True glaciers
H4.2/P-63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps	=	63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps
H4.2/P-63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers	=	63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers
H4.2/P-63.23	Glacierets	=	63.23	Glacierets
H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines	#	63.2	Rock glaciers, ice-core moraines, glacierets
H4.3/P-63.21	Rock glaciers	=	63.21	Rock glaciers
H4.3/P-63.22	Ice-core moraines	=	63.22	Ice-core moraines
H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation	=	64	Inland dunes
H5.3	Sparsely- or un-vegetated habitats on mineral substrates not resulting from recent ice activity	>	61	Screes, gravel and boulder fields
H5.3/P-64.5	Lake Geneva lacustrine dunes	=	64.5	Lacustrine dunes
H5.3/P-64.82	Boreo-lacustrine dunes	=	64.82	Boreo-lacustrine dunes
H5.3/P-64.81	Icelandic inland dunes	=	64.81	Icelandic inland dunes
H5.36	Shallow rocky soils with very sparse or no vegetation	#	36.2	Alpine weathered rock and outcrop communities
H5.37	Boulder fields	>	61	Screes, gravel and boulder fields
H6	Recent volcanic features	=	66	Volcanic features
H6.1	Active volcanic features	=	66.6	Fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes
H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles	=	66.61	Italian fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles	=	66.62	Sicilian fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles	=	66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles	=	66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
H6.1/P-66.65	Icelandic solfataras	=	66.65	Icelandic solfataras
H6.1/P-66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras	=	66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras
H6.1/P-66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes	=	66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes
H6.1/P-66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras	=	66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras
H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community	=	66.1	Orocanarian summital communities
H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities	=	66.21	Etna orovolcanic communities
H6.2/P-66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities	=	66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities
H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows	=	66.3	Lava flows, lava fields, lava features
H6.2/P-66.311	Barren Icelandic lava flows	=	66.311	Barren Icelandic lava flows
H6.2/P-66.321	Barren Macaronesian lava flows	=	66.321	Barren Macaronesian lava flows
H6.2/P-66.331	Barren Tethyan lava flows	=	66.331	Barren Tethyan lava flows
H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields	=	66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields
I	**Regularly or recently cultivated agricultural, horticultural and domestic habitats**	**>**	**8**	**Agricultural land and artificial landscapes**
I1	Arable land and market gardens	=	82	Cropland
I1.1	Intensive unmixed crops	=	82.11	Field crops
I1.2	Mixed crops of market gardens and horticulture	=	82.12	Market gardens and horticulture
I1.3	Arable land with unmixed crops grown by low-intensity agricultural methods	=	82.3	Extensive cultivation
I1.4	Inundated or inundatable croplands, including rice fields	=	82.41	Rice fields
I1.5	Bare tilled, fallow or recently abandoned arable land	=	87	Fallow land, waste places
I1.52	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual weed communities	>	87.1	Fallow fields
I1.53	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities	>	87.1	
I2.1	Large-scale ornamental garden areas	=	85	Urban parks and large gardens
I2.1/P-85.14	Park flower beds, arbours and shrubbery	=	85.14	Park flower beds, arbors and shrubbery
I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas	<	85.2	Small parks and city squares
I2.2		<	85.3	Gardens
I2.2/P-85.31	Ornamental garden areas	=	85.31	Ornamental gardens
I2.2/P-85.32	Subsistence garden areas	=	85.32	Subsistance gardens
I2.2/P-85.2	Small parks and city squares	<	85.2	Small parks and city squares
J	**Constructed, industrial and other artificial habitats**	**>**	**8**	**Agricultural land and artificial landscapes**
J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages	<	86.1	Towns
J1		<	86.2	Villages
J1.1	Residential buildings of city and town centres	=	86.11	Urban centers
J1.2	Residential buildings of villages and urban peripheries	<	86.12	Suburban areas
J1.2		<	86.21	Village cores
J1.2		<	86.22	Village peripheries
J1.3	Urban and suburban public buildings	#	86.13	Town features
J1.4	Urban and suburban industrial and commercial sites still in active use	#	86.32	Active industrial constructions
J1.51	Urban and suburban derelict spaces	#	86.14	Town ruins and construction sites
J2.2	Rural public buildings	#	86.23	Village features
J2.32	Rural industrial sites	#	86.32	Active industrial constructions
J2.4	Agricultural constructions	=	86.5	Rural scattered constructions
J2.61	Derelict spaces of disused rural constructions	#	86.24	Village ruins and construction sites
J2.61		#	86.4	Old industrial sites and open spaces
J3.1	Active underground mines	>	88	Mines and underground passages
J3.2	Active opencast mineral extraction sites, including quarries	=	86.31	Active extraction sites
J4.1	Weed communities of transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas	#	86.431	Transport network margins and disused sites
J4.5	Hard-surfaced areas of ports	?	89.11	Sea harbours
J4.6	Pavements and recreation areas	#	86.432	Recreation area margins and disused sites
J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures	<	89	Industrial lagoons and reservoirs, canals
J5.1	Highly artificial saline and brackish standing waters	<	89.1	Saline industrial lagoons and canals
J5.1/P-89.13	Saline and brackish industrial lagoons and canals	=	89.13	Other saline industrial lagoons and canals
J5.1/P-89.12	Saltworks	=	89.12	Saltworks
J5.2	Highly artificial saline and brackish running waters	<	89.1	Saline industrial lagoons and canals
J5.3	Highly artificial non-saline standing waters	>	89.2	Fresh water industrial lagoons and canals

EUNIS code and name			Palaearctic code and name	
J5.31	Ponds and lakes with completely man-made substrate	#	85.13	Park basins
J5.31		>	89.23	Industrial lagoons and ornemental ponds
J5.4	Highly artificial non-saline running waters	>	89.2	Fresh water industrial lagoons and canals
J6.2	Household waste and landfill sites	<	86.433	Rubble and detritus tips
J6.3/P-89.24	Sewage works and sludge beds	>	89.24	Sewage farms and sewage works
J6.5	Industrial waste	=	86.42	Slag heaps and other detritus heaps
J6.6	Waste resulting from building construction or demolition	#	86.434	Disused industrial constructions
X	**Habitat complexes**			
X01	Estuaries	=	13.2	Estuaries
X02	Saline coastal lagoons	=	21	Coastal lagoons
X05	Snow patch habitats	=	36.1	Snow-patch communities
X06	Crops shaded by trees	=	84.5	Shaded crops and pastures
X07	Intensively-farmed crops interspersed with strips of spontaneous vegetation	=	82.2	Field margin cropland
X08	Rural mosaics, consisting of woods, hedges, pastures and crops	=	84.4	Rural mosaics
X10	Mixed landscapes with a woodland element (bocages)	=	92	Bocages
X11	Large parks	=	85.1	Large parks
X18	Wooded steppe	=	93	Wooded steppe
X19	Wooded tundra	=	94	Wooded tundra
X20	Treeline ecotones	=	95	Treeline ecotones
X21	Archaeological sites	=	86.6	Archeological sites
X22	Small city centre non-domestic gardens	=	85.4	City block inner spaces
X29	Salt lake islands	=	23.3	Salt lake islands

Palaearctic code and name EUNIS code and name

4 Palaearctic habitat classification (December 2001) links to the EUNIS habitat classification

1	**Coastal and halophytic communities**	>[4]	**A**	**Marine habitats**
1		>	**B**	**Coastal habitats**
11.11	Oceanic waters	>	A7.84	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water
11.123	Continental slope	=	A7.82	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water
11.21	Deep sea floor	?	A5	Deep-sea bed
11.211	Bathyal benthic communities	>	A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates
11.211		>	A5.3	Deep-sea sand substrates
11.211		>	A5.5	Deep-sea muds
11.213	Hadal benthic communities	=	A5.8	Deep-sea trenches
11.214	Oceanic ridge benthic communities	=	A6.3/P-11.214	Oceanic ridge without hydrothermal effects
11.215	Hydrothermal benthic communities	=	A6.5	Vents in the deep sea
11.216	Cold-seep benthic communities	=	A5.9/P-11.216	Cold seep benthic communities of hadal zone
11.22	Sublittoral soft seabeds	<	A4	Sublittoral sediments
11.23	Sublittoral pebbly seabeds	<	A4	
11.24	Sublittoral rocky seabeds and kelp forests	<	A3	Sublittoral rock and other hard substrata
11.251	Corallogenic concretions	>	A3.6/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities moderately exposed to hydrodynamic action
11.251		>	A3.7/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities sheltered from hydrodynamic action
11.252	Encrusting algae pavements	=	A1.1/M-II.4.2.1.	Association with [Lithophyllum lichenoides] (= entablature with L. tortuosum)
11.254	Mussel beds	>	A1.1/B-ELR.MB	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock
11.254		>	A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock
11.254		>	A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata
11.254		>	A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
11.254		>	A4.6/H-02.09.02	Baltic [Mytilus edulis] beds in the infralittoral photic zone
11.255	Gas vent communities	#	A5.91	Seeps in the deep-sea bed
11.26	Sublittoral cave communities	>	A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls
11.26		>	A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs
11.27	Soft sediment littoral communities	>	A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
11.27		>	A2.3	Littoral muds
11.27		>	A2.4	Littoral combination sediments
11.28	Pebbly shore littoral communities	?	A2	Littoral sediments
11.28		?	A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
11.29	Rocky shore littoral communities	<	A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata
11.291	Mediolittoral fringe rocks	<	A1	
11.292	Lower mediolittoral rocks	<	A1	
11.293	Upper mediolittoral rocks	<	A1	
11.294	Mediolittoral cave and overhang communities	=	A1.6	Littoral caves and overhangs
11.295	Mediolittoral rock pools	?	A1.5	Rockpools
11.296	Supralittoral rocks	=	B3.1	Supralittoral rock (lichen or splash zone)
11.297	Supralittoral rock pools	=	A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of rockpools in the supralittoral zone
11.31	Atlantic eelgrass meadows	>	A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments
11.32	Atlantic dwarf eelgrass meadows	>	A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	
11.321	Mainland Atlantic dwarf eelgrass meadows	=	A2.7/P-11.321	Mainland Atlantic [Zostera noltii] or [Zostera angustifolia] meadows
11.322	Macaronesian dwarf eelgrass meadows	=	A2.7/P-11.322	Macaronesian [Zostera noltii] meadows
11.331	Mediterranean [Cymodocea] beds	>	A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds
11.331		=	A4.5/P-11.331	Mediterranean [Cymodocea] beds
11.332	Mediterranean [Zostera] beds	>	A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments
11.3321	Mediterranean dwarf eelgrass beds	=	A2.7/P-11.3321	Mediterranean [Zostera noltii] beds
11.3322	Mediterranean eelgrass beds	=	A2.7/P-11.3322	Mediterranean [Zostera hornemanniana] beds
11.333	Pontic [Zostera] meadows	=	A2.7/P-11.333	Pontic [Zostera marina] and [Zostera noltii] meadows
11.34	[Posidonia] beds	=	A4.56	[Posidonia] beds
11.35	Thermo-Atlantic [Cymodocea] beds	>	A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds

[4] Relationship of Palaearctic habitat to EUNIS habitat: >- wider, <- narrower, = - same, # - overlap, ? - not determined

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
11.351	Macaronesian [Cymodocea] beds	=	A4.5/P-11.351	Macaronesian [Cymodocea] beds
11.352	Lusitanian [Cymodocea] beds	=	A4.5/P-11.352	Lusitanian [Cymodocea] beds
11.36	Temperate [Halophila] and [Thalassia] beds	=	A4.5/P-11.36	[Halophila] beds
11.361	Canarian [Halophila] beds	=	A4.5/P-11.361	Canarian [Halophila] beds
11.362	Mediterranean [Halophila] beds	=	A4.5/P-11.362	Mediterranean [Halophila] beds
11.4	Brackish sea vascular vegetation	>	A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters
11.41	Marine tasselweed communities	<	A4.5/P-11.41	[Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities
11.411	Middle European marine tasselweed communities	=	A4.5/P-11.411	Middle European [Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities
11.412	Tethyan marine tasselweed communities	=	A4.5/P-11.412	Tethyan marine [Ruppia] communities
11.42	Marine spike-rush beds	<	A2.7/P-11.42	[Eleocharis] beds
11.421	Dwarf spike-rush beds	=	A2.7/P-11.421	[Eleocharis parvula] beds
11.422	Bothnian needle spike-rush beds	=	A2.7/P-11.422	Bothnian [Eleocharis acicularis] beds
11.43	Coastal brackish water crowfoot communities	=	A4.5/P-11.43	Vegetation of brackish waters dominated by [Ranunculus baudotii]
11.5	Sea ice	=	A8.1	Sea ice
11.51	Permanent ice pack	=	A8.1/P-11.51	Permanent pack-ice
11.52	Seasonal ice pack	=	A8.1/P-11.52	Seasonal pack-ice
11.53	Ice floes	=	A8.1/P-11.53	Ice floes
11.54	Icebergs	=	A8.2	Freshwater ice
12.7	Sea-caves	>	A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
12.71	Submerged sea-caves	>	A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone
13.1	Tidal rivers	=	C2.4	Tidal rivers, upstream from the estuary
13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers	=	C2.4/P-13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers
13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers	=	C2.4/P-13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers
13.2	Estuaries	=	X01	Estuaries
14.1	Mud flats and sand flats	>	A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
14.1		>	A2.3	Littoral muds
14.1		>	A2.4	Littoral combination sediments
15	Saltmarshes, salt steppes, salt scrubs	>	A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
15.1	Annual salt pioneer swards	<	A2.65	Pioneer saltmarshes
15.11	Glasswort swards	=	A2.6/P-15.11(p)	[Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] pioneer saltmarshes
15.1132	Venetian glasswort swards	=	A2.6/P-15.1132	[Salicornia veneta] swards
15.114	Interior Iberian glasswort swards	=	D6.1/P-15.114	Interior Iberian [Microcnemum] and [Salicornia] swards
15.115	Continental glasswort swards	>	A2.6/P-15.115(p)	Black Sea annual [Salicornia], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] saltmarshes
15.115		>	D6.1/P-15.115(p)	Interior central European and Anatolian [Salicornia], [Microcnemum], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] swards
15.12	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities	>	A2.6/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean coastal halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities
15.12		>	E6.1/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean inland halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities
15.13	Atlantic sea-pearlwort communities	=	A2.6/P-15.13	Atlantic [Sagina maritima] communities
15.14	Central Eurasian crypsoid communities	=	E6.2/P-15.14	Central Eurasian solonchak grassland dominated by [Crypsis]
15.2	Perennial salt pioneer swards	<	A2.65	Pioneer saltmarshes
15.21	Flat-leaved cordgrass swards	=	A2.6/P-15.21	Flat-leaved [Spartina] swards
15.22	Rush-leaved cordgrass swards	=	A2.6/P-15.22	[Spartina densiflora] swards
15.31	Saltmarsh grass lawns	=	A2.6/P-15.31	Atlantic saltmarsh grass lawns
15.32	Atlantic lower schorre communities	=	A2.6/P-15.32	Atlantic lower shore communities
15.33	Atlantic upper schorre communities	=	A2.6/P-15.33	Atlantic upper shore communities
15.34	Atlantic brackish saltmarsh communities	=	A2.6/P-15.34	Atlantic and Baltic brackish saltmarsh communities
15.35	Atlantic saltmarsh and drift rough grass communities	=	A2.6/P-15.35	Atlantic saltmarsh and drift rough grass communities
15.36	Atlantic saltmarsh driftline annual communities	=	A2.6/P-15.36	Atlantic saltmarsh driftline annual communities
15.4	Nemoral inland salt meadows	=	D6.1	Inland saltmarshes
15.41	Interior European saltmarsh grass meadows	=	D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows
15.42	Interior European saltmarsh rush and couch beds	=	D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds
15.43	Interior European stalked orache beds	=	D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
15.44	Carpathian travertine swards	=	D6.1/P-15.44	Swards of Carpathian travertine concretions
15.51	Mediterranean tall rush saltmarshes	=	A2.6/P-15.51	Mediterranean [Juncus maritimus] and [Juncus acutus] saltmarshes
15.52	Mediterranean short rush-sedge-barley-clover coastal saltmeadows	=	A2.6/P-15.52	Mediterranean short [Juncus], [Carex], [Hordeum] and [Trifolium] saltmeadows
15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows	=	A2.6/P-15.53	Mediterranean halo-psammophile meadows
15.54	Interior Iberian salt basin grass and small rush swards	=	D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows
15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards	=	A2.6/P-15.55	Mediterranean coastal-saltmarsh grass swards
15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines	=	A2.6/P-15.56	Mediterranean saltmarsh driftlines
15.57	Mediterranean saltmarsh couch-wormwood stands	=	A2.6/P-15.57	Mediterranean [Elymus] or [Artemisia] stands
15.58	Mediterranean fine-leaved rush beds	=	A2.6/P-15.58	Mediterranean [Juncus subulatus] beds
15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs	=	A2.6/P-15.61	Mediterranean saltmarsh scrubs
15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs	=	A2.6/P-15.62	Atlantic salt scrubs
15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs	=	A2.6/P-15.63	Mediterranean [Limoniastrum] scrubs
15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs	=	A2.6/P-15.64	Canarian saltmarsh scrubs
15.7	Mediterraneo-Canarian xero-halophile scrubs	=	F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs
15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs	=	F6.8/P-15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs
15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs	=	F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs
15.8	Mediterranean salt steppes	=	E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
15.81	Mediterranean sea-lavender salt steppes	=	E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes
15.82	Mediterranean esparto salt steppes	=	E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes
15.9	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs	=	F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs
15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs	=	F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs
15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs	=	F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs
15.93	Southeastern Iberian gypsum scrubs	=	F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs
15.A	Continental salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes
15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes	=	E6.2/P-15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes
15.B1	Lower shore arctic salt meadows	=	A2.6/P-15.B1	Lower shore arctic salt meadows
15.B2	Upper shore arctic salt meadows	=	A2.6/P-15.B2	Upper shore arctic salt meadows
15.B3	Sulphurous arctic salt meadows	=	A2.6/P-15.B3	Sulphurous arctic salt meadows
16	Coastal sand dunes and sand beaches	=	B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
16.1	Sand beaches	>	A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
16.1		>	B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline
16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches	<	A2.1/B-LGS.Sh	Shingle and gravel shores
16.11		?	A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores
16.11		>	B1.2/P-16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches above the driftline
16.12	Sand beach driftline communities	=	B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines
16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities	=	B1.1/P-16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities
16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities	=	B1.1/P-16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities
16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities	=	B1.1/P-16.1222	Baltic sand beach annual communities
16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities	=	B1.1/P-16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities
16.13	Boreo-Arctic sand beach perennial communities	=	B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities
16.21	Shifting dunes	=	B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes
16.211	Embryonic dunes	=	B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes
16.212	White dunes	=	B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes
16.213	Boreo-arctic dunes	=	B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes
16.22	Grey dunes	=	B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
16.221	Northern Atlantic grey dunes	=	B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes
16.222	Biscay grey dunes	=	B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes
16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic grey dune communities	=	B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes
16.224	East Mediterranean grey dune communities	=	B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes
16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grasslands	=	B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland
16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes	=	B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes
16.227	Dune fine-grass therophyte communities	=	B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities
16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities	=	B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities
16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grasslands	=	B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland
16.23	Crowberry brown dunes	<	B1.5	Coastal dune heaths
16.231	Germanobaltic crowberry brown dunes	<	B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
16.232	Boreoarctic crowberry brown dunes	<	B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes
16.24	Heather brown dunes	<	B1.5	Coastal dune heaths
16.24		=	B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes
16.25	Dune nemoral thickets	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
16.25		=	B1.6/P-16.25	Coastal dune thickets
16.251	Sea-buckthorn dune thickets	=	B1.6/P-16.251	[Hippophae rhamnoides] dune thickets
16.26	Creeping-willow mats	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
16.26		=	B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats
16.27	Dune juniper thickets	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
16.27		=	B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets
16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets	<	B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
16.28		=	B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets
16.29	Wooded dunes	=	B1.7	Coastal dune woods
16.3	Humid dune-slacks	=	B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks
16.31	Dune-slack pools	=	C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools
16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards	=	B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards
16.33	Dune-slack fens	=	B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens
16.34	Dune-slack grasslands and heaths	=	B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths
16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds	=	B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds
17	Shingle beaches	=	B2	Coastal shingle habitats
17.1	Unvegetated shingle beaches	>	A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
17.1		=	B2.2	Unvegetated mobile shingle beaches above the driftline
17.2	Shingle beach drift lines and pioneer swards	=	B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats
17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities	=	B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities
17.22	Atlantic shingle beach drift lines	=	B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines
17.23	Tethyan gravel beach communities	=	B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region
17.3	Sea kale communities	=	B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation
17.31	Baltic sea kale communities	=	B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities
17.32	Channel sea kale communities	=	B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities
17.33	Atlantic sea kale communities	=	B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities
17.4	Gravel bank heaths, scrubs and grasslands	=	B2.4	Fixed shingle beaches, with herbaceous vegetation
17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands	=	B2.4/P-17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands
17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths	=	B2.5/P-17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths
17.43	Tethyan gravel bank scrubs and heaths	#	B2.4	Fixed shingle beaches, with herbaceous vegetation
17.43		#	B2.5	Shingle and gravel beaches with scrub vegetation
17.5	Gravel bank thickets	=	B2.5	
17.6	Gravel bank woods	=	B2.6	Shingle and gravel beach woodland
18	Sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, including the supralittoral
18.1	Sea-cliff faces, seaside rocks	=	B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets
18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.2/P-18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
18.12	Atlantic Low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.2/P-18.12	Atlantic low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.2/P-18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
18.14	Baltic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs
18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.2/P-18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	=	B3.2/P-18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
18.2	Sea-cliff and rocky shore aerohaline communities	>	B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms
18.21	Northern sea-cliff communities	>	B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities
18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities	=	B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities
18.23	Macaronesian sea-cliff communities	=	B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities
18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities	=	B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities
18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities	=	B3.3/P-18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities
18.31	Pantellerian lagoon cliff communities	=	B3.3/P-18.31	Pantellerian lagoon cliff communities
18.32	Pontic saline lagoon cliffs	=	B3.3/P-18.32	Pontic saline lagoon cliffs
18.4	Deposit sea-cliffs	=	B3.4	Soft sea-cliffs, often vegetated
19.1	Lithogenic rock stacks and islets	?	B3.1/P-19.1	Rock stacks and islets above high tide level
19.6	Seamounts and guyots	>	A6.2	Seamounts, knolls and banks
1A.1	Machair	=	B1.9	Machair

Palaearctic code and name		EUNIS code and name		
2	**Non-marine waters**	**<**	**C**	**Inland surface water habitats**
21	Coastal lagoons	=	X02	Saline coastal lagoons
22	Standing freshwater	=	C1	Surface standing waters
22.11	Lime-deficient oligotrophic waterbodies	<	C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
22.12	Mesotrophic waterbodies	=	C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
22.13	Eutrophic waterbodies	=	C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools
22.14	Dystrophic waterbodies	=	C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools
22.15	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic waterbodies	<	C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
22.16	Lacustrine benthic communities	>	C1.1/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of oligotrophic waterbodies
22.16		>	C1.2/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of mesotrophic waterbodies
22.16		>	C1.3/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of eutrophic waterbodies
22.16		>	C1.4/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of dystrophic waterbodies
22.2	Temporary freshwater bodies	=	C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)
22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waterbodies	=	C1.6/P-22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waters
22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waterbodies	=	C1.6/P-22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waters
22.23	Eutrophic temporary waterbodies	=	C1.6/P-22.23	Eutrophic temporary waters
22.24	Dystrophic temporary waterbodies	=	C1.6/P-22.24	Dystrophic temporary waters
22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waterbodies	=	C1.6/P-22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waters
22.26	Lake muds, sands and shingles	>	C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake sands and shingles
22.26		=	C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake muds
22.27	Temporary waterbody benthic communities	=	C1.6/P-22.27	Benthic communities of temporary waters
22.3	Amphibious macrophyte communities	=	C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities	=	C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities
22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards	=	C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards
22.321	Dwarf spike-rush communities	=	C3.5/P-22.321	Freshwater dwarf [Eleocharis] communities
22.322	Dune-slack centaury swards	=	C3.5/P-22.322	Dune-slack [Centaurium] swards
22.3232	Small galingale swards	=	C3.5/P-22.3232	Swards of small [Cyperus] species
22.3233	Wet ground dwarf herb communities	=	C3.5/P-22.3233	Wet ground dwarf herb communities
22.33	Bur marigold communities	=	C3.5/P-22.33	[Bidens] communities (of lake and pond shores)
22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities	=	C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities
22.341	Short Mediterranean amphibious swards	=	C3.4/P-22.341	Short Mediterranean amphibious communities
22.342	Mediterranean tall amphibious swards	=	C3.4/P-22.342	Tall Mediterranean amphibious communities
22.344	[Serapias] grasslands	=	E3.1/P-22.344	[Serapias] grassland
22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities	=	C3.4/P-22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities
22.351	Ponto-Pannonic riverbank dwarf sedge communities	=	C3.4/P-22.351	Ponto-Pannonic riverbank dwarf sedge communities
22.41	Free-floating vegetation	>	C1.2/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
22.41		>	C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
22.412	Frogbit rafts	=	C1.2/P-22.412	Floating [Hydrocharis morsus-ranae] rafts
22.413	Water-soldier rafts	=	C1.2/P-22.413	Floating [Stratiotes aloides] rafts
22.414	Bladderwort colonies	=	C1.2/P-22.414	Floating [Utricularia australis] and [Utricularia vulgaris] colonies
22.415	[Salvinia] covers	=	C1.2/P-22.415	Floating [Salvinia natans] mats
22.416	[Aldrovanda] communities	=	C1.2/P-22.416	Floating [Aldrovanda vesiculosa] communities
22.42	Rooted submerged vegetation	>	C1.1/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies
22.42		>	C1.2/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
22.42		>	C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
22.42		>	C1.4/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies
22.43	Rooted floating vegetation	>	C1.1/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies
22.43		>	C1.2/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
22.43		>	C1.3/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
22.43		>	C1.4/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies
22.43		>	C1.6/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of temporary waterbodies
22.4316	Sacred lotus beds	=	C1.2/P-22.4316	[Nelumbo nucifera] beds
22.4321	Water crowfoot communities	=	C1.2/P-22.4321	[Ranunculus] communities in shallow water
22.4323	Water violet beds	=	C1.3/P-22.4323	[Hottonia palustris] beds in shallow water

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
22.44	Chandalier algae submerged carpets	>	C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies
22.44		>	C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies
22.44		>	C1.4/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in dystrophic waterbodies
22.45	Peatmoss and bladderwort pools	>	C1.1/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of oligotrophic waterbodies
22.45		>	C1.2/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of mesotrophic waterbodies
22.45		>	C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies
22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows	=	C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows
22.7	Lake ice	=	C1.7	Permanent lake ice
23.11	Salt basins and salt basin pelagic communities	>	C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and pools
23.12	Salt basin charophyte carpets	=	C1.5/P-23.12	Submerged charophyte carpets in inland saline or hypersaline waterbodies
23.13	Salt basin benthic communities	=	C1.5/P-23.13	Salt basin benthic communities
23.14	Salt basin muds or shingles	=	C3.6/P-23.14	Exposed unvegetated beaches of inland saline and brackish waters with soft sediments
23.21	Submerged formations	=	C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters
23.22	Athalassic dwarf spike-rush beds	=	C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters
23.23	Athalassic brackish water floating communities	=	C1.5/P-23.23	Brackish water floating vegetation
23.3	Salt lake islands	=	X29	Salt lake islands
24.1	Rivers and streams	>	C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses
24.1		>	C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses
24.11	Springs and rivulets	=	C2.1/P-24.11	Crenal streams (spring brooks)
24.12	Epirhitral and metarhitral streams	=	C2.2/P-24.12	Epirhithral and metarhithral streams
24.13	Hyporhitral streams	=	C2.2/P-24.13	Hyporhithral streams
24.14	Epipotamal streams	=	C2.3/P-24.14	Epipotamal streams
24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams	=	C2.3/P-24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams
24.16	Intermittent streams	=	C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)
24.17	Waterfalls	=	C2.2/P-24.17	Waterfalls
24.21	River gravel deposits	>	C3.62	Unvegetated river gravel banks
24.22	River gravel communities	>	C3.55	Sparsely vegetated river gravel banks
24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel communities	=	C3.5/P-24.221	Boreo-alpine stream gravel habitats
24.222	Montane river gravel communities	=	C3.5/P-24.222	Alpine and de-alpine river gravel habitats
24.223	Montane river gravel low brush	=	F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush
24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods	=	F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods
24.225	Mediterranean river gravel communities	=	C3.5/P-24.225	Mediterranean river gravel habitats
24.31	River sand deposits	>	C3.61	Unvegetated river sand banks
24.41	Acid oligotrophic river vegetation	>	C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
24.41		>	C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
24.42	Lime-rich oligotrophic river vegetation	>	C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
24.42		>	C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
24.43	Mesotrophic river vegetation	>	C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
24.43		>	C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
24.43		>	C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers
24.43		>	C2.4/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of tidal rivers
24.44	Eutrophic river vegetation	>	C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks
24.44		>	C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
24.44		>	C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers
24.44		>	C2.4/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of tidal rivers
24.51	River silt deposits	=	C3.63	Unvegetated river mud banks
24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities	=	C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities
24.53	Mediterranean river mud communities	=	E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks
24.54	Boreo-Arctic river mud communities	=	C3.5/P-24.54	Boreo-arctic river mud communities
24.6	Riverbed rocks, pavements and blocks	=	C3.7/P-24.6	Periodically exposed river-bed rocks, pavements and blocks

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
3	**Scrub and grassland**	**>**	**E**	**Grassland and tall forb habitats**
3		**>**	**F**	**Heathland, scrub and tundra habitats**
31	Temperate heath and scrub	>	F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats
31		>	F4	Temperate shrub heathland
31.1	European wet heaths	=	F4.1	Wet heaths
31.11	Northern wet heaths	=	F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths
31.12	Southern wet heaths	=	F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths
31.13	Purple moorgrass wet heaths	=	F4.1/P-31.13	[Molinia caerulea] wet heaths
31.2	European dry heaths	=	F4.2	Dry heaths
31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium]-[Calluna] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths
31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna]-[Genista] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths
31.23	Atlantic [Erica]-[Ulex] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths
31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.234	Northern [Erica vagans] heaths
31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica-Ulex-Cistus] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths
31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths	=	F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths
31.3	Macaronesian heaths	=	F4.3	Macaronesian heaths
31.31	Canarian heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths
31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths
31.33	Madeiran summital heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths
31.34	Azorean lowland heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths
31.35	Azorean "upper woods" heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths
31.36	Azorean summital heaths	=	F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths
31.4	Alpine and boreal heaths	=	F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub
31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths
31.42	Alpide acidocline alpenrose heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths
31.424	Carpathian Kotschy's alpenrose heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.424	Carpathian [Rhododendron kotschyi] heaths
31.425	Rhodopide and Balkan Kotschy's alpenrose heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.425	Balkan [Rhododendron kotschyi] heaths
31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf juniper scrub	=	F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub
31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum-Vaccinium] heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths
31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths
31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths
31.47	Alpide bearberry heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus] heaths
31.48	Alpide hairy alpenrose-erica heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths
31.49	Mountain avens mats	=	F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats
31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf bilberry heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths
31.4B	Alpide high mountain greenweed heaths	=	F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths
31.5	Dwarf pine scrub	=	F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub
31.51	Inner Alpine dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.52	Outer Alpine dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.53	Southwestern dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.54	Apennine dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.55	Hercynian dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.56	Carpathian dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.56	Carpathian [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.57	Pelago-Dinaride dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.57	Pelago-Dinaride [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide dwarf mountain pine scrub	=	F2.4/P-31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide [Pinus mugo] scrub
31.6	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities	=	F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities
31.61	Mountain alder brush	=	F2.3/P-31.61	Mountain [Alnus] brush
31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal willow brush	=	F2.3/P-31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal [Salix] brush
31.622	Oroboreal willow brush	=	F2.3/P-31.622	Oroboreal [Salix] scrub
31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes	=	F2.3/P-31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes
31.64	Oroboreal birch scrub	=	F2.3/P-31.64	Oroboreal [Betula] scrub
31.7	Hedgehog-heaths	<	F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)
31.7		=	F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths
31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths
31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths
31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths

Palaearctic code and name			EUNIS code and name	
31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths
31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths
31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths
31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths
31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths
31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths
31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths
31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths
31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths
31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths
31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths
31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths
31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths	=	F7.4/P-31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths
31.8	Western Palaearctic temperate thickets	>	F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub
31.8		>	F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets
31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets	=	F3.1/P-31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets
31.82	Box thickets	=	F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets
31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets	=	F3.1/P-31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets
31.841	Medio-European [Cytisus scoparius] fields	=	F3.1/P-31.841	Temperate [Cytisus scoparius] fields
31.842	[Cytisus purgans] fields	=	F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields
31.85	Gorse thickets	=	F3.1/P-31.85	[Ulex europaeus] thickets
31.86	Bracken fields	=	E5.3	[Pteridium aquilinum] fields
31.861	Sub-Atlantic bracken fields	=	E5.3/P-31.861	Sub-Atlantic [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
31.862	Macaronesian bracken fields	=	E5.3/P-31.862	Macaronesian [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
31.863	Supra-Mediterranean bracken fields	=	E5.3/P-31.863	Supra-Mediterranean [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
31.87	Woodland clearings	=	G5.8	Recently felled areas
31.88	Common juniper scrub	=	F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub
31.89	Southwestern sub-Mediterranean deciduous thickets	=	F3.2/P-31.89	South-western sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets
31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-Mediterranean deciduous thickets	=	F3.2/P-31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets
31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets	=	F3.2/P-31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets
31.8B1	Central European subcontinental thickets	=	F3.2/P-31.8B1	Central European subcontinental thickets
31.8C	Hazel thickets	=	F3.1/P-31.8C	[Corylus] thickets
31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland	=	G5.6/P-31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland
31.8E	Coppice	=	G5.7/P-31.8E	Coppice
31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland	=	G5.6/P-31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland
31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland	=	G5.6/P-31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland
32	Sclerophyllous scrub	>	F5	Maquis, matorral and thermo-Mediterranean brushes
32		>	F6	Garrigue
32.1	Arborescent matorral	=	F5.1	Arborescent matorral
32.11	Evergreen oak matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral
32.12	Olive and lentisc matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.12	[Olea europaea] and [Pistacia lentiscus] matorral
32.13	Juniper matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral
32.131	Prickly juniper arborescent matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.131	[Juniperus oxycedrus] arborescent matorral
32.132	Phoenician and Lycian juniper arborescent matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.132	[Juniperus phoenicea] arborescent matorral
32.133	Grecian and stinking juniper matorrals	=	F5.1/P-32.133	[Juniperus excelsa] and [Juniperus foetidissima] arborescent matorrals
32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.134	[Juniperus communis] arborescent matorral
32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.135	[Juniperus drupacea] arborescent matorral
32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.136	[Juniperus thurifera] arborescent matorral
32.14	Pine matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.14	[Pinus] matorral
32.15	Arbor-vitae matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.15	[Tetraclinis articulata] matorral
32.16	Deciduous oak matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.16	Deciduous [Quercus] matorral
32.17	Arid zone matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.17	Arid zone matorral
32.171	Iberian arid zone matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.171	Iberian arid zone [Ziziphus] matorral
32.18	European laurel matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral
32.19	Cypress matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.19	[Cupressus] matorral

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral	=	F5.1/P-32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral
32.2	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub formations	<	F5.2	Maquis
32.2		=	F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues	=	F5.5/P-32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues
32.216	Laurel thickets	=	F5.5/P-32.216	[Laurus] thickets
32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues	=	F5.5/P-32.217	Coastal [Helichrysum] garrigues
32.22	Tree-spurge formations	=	F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations
32.23	Diss-dominated garrigues	=	F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues
32.24	Palmetto brush	=	F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush
32.25	Euro-mediterranean pre-desert scrub	=	F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
32.26	Thermo-mediterranean broom fields ([retamares])	=	F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)
32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths	=	F5.5/P-32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths
32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues	=	F5.5/P-32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues
32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths	=	F5.5/P-32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths
32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes	=	F5.5/P-32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes
32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes	=	F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes
32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths	=	F5.5/P-32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths
32.3	Meso-Mediterranean silicicolous maquis	<	F5.2	Maquis
32.31	High maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.31	High maquis
32.32	Low ericaceous maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.32	Low ericaceous maquis
32.33	Tall cistus maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.33	Tall [Cistus] maquis
32.34	Low cistus maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.34	Low [Cistus] maquis
32.35	Low [Cistus-Lavandula stoechas] maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.35	Low [Cistus - Lavandula stoechas] maquis
32.36	Low sparse maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.36	Low sparse maquis
32.37	Broom-dominated maquis	=	F5.2/P-32.37	[Cytisus]-dominated maquis
32.4	Western meso-mediterranean calcicolous garrigues	=	F6.1	Western garrigues
32.41	Kermes oak garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.41	Western [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
32.42	Rosemary garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.42	Western [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
32.43	Cistus garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.43	Western [Cistus] garrigues
32.44	Spurge garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.44	Western [Euphorbia] garrigues
32.45	Prostrate juniper garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.45	Western [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
32.46	Lavender garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.46	Western [Lavandula] garrigues
32.47	Western sage and other labiate garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.47	Western [Teucrium] and other labiate garrigues
32.48	[Genista] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.48	Western [Genista] garrigues
32.49	[Calicotome] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.49	Western [Calicotome] garrigues
32.4A	Composite garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4A	Western composite garrigues
32.4B	[Erica] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4B	Western [Erica] garrigues
32.4C	[Globularia] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4C	Western [Globularia] garrigues
32.4D	[Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4D	Western [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
32.4E	Gromwell garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4E	[Lithodora fruticosa] garrigues
32.4F	[Thymelaea] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4F	Western [Thymelaea] garrigues
32.4G	[Bupleurum] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4G	Western [Bupleurum] garrigues
32.4H	Gorse garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4H	Western [Ulex] garrigues
32.4I	Restharrow garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4I	Western [Ononis fruticosa] garrigues
32.4J	[Anthyllis] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4J	Western [Anthyllis cytisoides] garrigues
32.4K	[Dictamnus] garrigues	=	F6.1/P-32.4K	Western [Dictamnus] garrigues
32.5	Eastern garrigues	=	F6.2	Eastern garrigues
32.51	Eastern kermes oak garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.51	Eastern [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
32.52	Eastern rosemary garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.52	Eastern [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues
32.54	Eastern spurge garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.54	Eastern [Euphorbia] garrigues
32.55	Eastern prostrate juniper garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.55	Eastern [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
32.56	Eastern lavender garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.56	Eastern [Lavandula] garrigues
32.57	Eastern sage and other labiates garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.57	Eastern [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues
32.58	Christ's thorn eastern garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.58	Eastern [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues
32.59	Eastern broom garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.59	Eastern broom garrigues
32.5A	[Ebenus] brushes	=	F6.2/P-32.5A	[Ebenus cretica] brushes
32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
32.5D	Andrachne garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5D	[Arbutus andrachne] garrigues
32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues
32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues
32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues	=	F6.2/P-32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues
32.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues	=	F6.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues
32.61	True-lavender garrigues	=	F6.6/P-32.61	[Lavandula angustifolia] garrigues
32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues	=	F6.6/P-32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues
32.63	Ibero-Gallic supramediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues	=	F6.6/P-32.63	Ibero-Gallic supra-Mediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues
32.64	Supramediterranean box scrub	=	F6.6/P-32.64	Supra-Mediterranean [Buxus sempervirens] scrub
32.65	Italic supramediterranean garrigues	=	F6.6/P-32.65	Italian supra-Mediterranean garrigues
32.66	Balkan peninsula supramediterranean garrigues	=	F6.6/P-32.66	Balkan peninsula supra-Mediterranean garrigues
32.7	Pseudomaquis	=	F5.3	Pseudomaquis
32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis	=	F5.3/P-32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis
32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis	=	F5.3/P-32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis
32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis	=	F5.3/P-32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis
32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis	=	F5.3/P-32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis
32.8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic communities	=	F8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic habitats
32.81	Western Canarian spurge communities	=	F8.1/P-32.81	Western Canarian [Euphorbia] communities
32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations	=	F8.1/P-32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations
32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities	=	F8.1/P-32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities
32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub	=	F8.1/P-32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub
32.85	Madeiran spurge formations	=	F8.2/P-32.85	Madeiran [Euphorbia] formations
32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations	=	F8.2/P-32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations
32.87	Desertas dry scrub	=	F8.2/P-32.87	Desertas dry scrub
32.9	Ermes	=	E5.1	Over-grazed arid Mediterranean garrigues (ermes)
32.91	Asphodel fields	=	E5.1/P-32.91	[Asphodelus] fields
32.92	Thistle fields	=	E5.1/P-32.92	Thistle fields
32.93	Phlomis brushes	=	E5.1/P-32.93	[Phlomis] brushes
32.94	Ferula stands	=	E5.1/P-32.94	[Ferula] stands
32.A	Spanish-broom fields	=	F5.4	[Spartium junceum] fields
32.B	Illyrian garrigues	=	F6.3	Illyrian garrigues
32.B1	Illyrian kermes oak garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B1	Illyrian [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
32.B2	Illyrian rosemary garrigues	<	F6.3/P-32.B2	Illyrian [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues
32.B4	Illyrian spurge garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B4	Illyrian [Euphorbia] garrigues
32.B5	Illyrian prostrate juniper garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B5	Illyrian [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
32.B6	Illyrian sage and other labiates garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B6	Illyrian [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues
32.B7	Illyrian Christ's thorn garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B7	Illyrian [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues
32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues
32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues	=	F6.3/P-32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues
32.C	Euxinian garrigues	=	F6.4	Black Sea garrigues
32.C1	Crimean garrigues	=	F6.4/P-32.C1	Crimean garrigues
32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues	=	F6.4/P-32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues
32.C3	Thracian garrigues	=	F6.4/P-32.C3	Thracian garrigues
32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	=	F6.2/P-32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
33	Phrygana	<	F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)
33.1	West Mediterranean clifftop phryganas	=	F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana
33.11	Provence tragacanth phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.11	Calcareous Provence phrygana
33.12	Catalo-Provençal thymelaea phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.12	Crystalline Provence phrygana
33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.13	West-Mediterranean [Anthyllis] phrygana
33.14	Straits of Bonifacio tragacanth phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.14	Straits of Bonifacio phrygana
33.15	Cabo de Creus tragacanth phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.15	Cabo de Creus phrygana
33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente tragacanth phrygana	=	F7.1/P-33.16	Cabo de Sao Vicente phrygana
33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phryganas	=	F7.2/P-33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phrygana
33.3	Aegean phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana
33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.31	Aegean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana
33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.32	Maritime [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.33	Lesbian [Centaurea spinosa] phrygana
33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.34	Cycladian [Centaurea] phrygana
33.35	Aegean heather phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.35	Aegean [Erica manipuliflora] phrygana
33.36	Aegean thyme phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.36	Aegean [Thymus capitatus] phrygana
33.37	Aegean [Genista] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.37	Aegean [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
33.38	Aegean savory phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.38	Aegean [Satureja thymbra] phrygana
33.39	Aegean spiny spurge phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.39	Aegean [Euphorbia acanthothamnos] phrygana
33.3A	Aegean gromwell phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.3A	Aegean [Lithospermum hispidulum] phrygana
33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.3B	Aegean [Anthyllis hermanniae] phrygana
33.4	Mid-elevation phryganas of Crete	=	F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete
33.5	[Hypericum] phryganas	=	F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana
33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phryganas	=	F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana
33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	=	F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
33.8	Balearic clifftop phryganas	=	F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana
33.9	Cyrno-Sardinian [Genista] phryganas	=	F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana
33.A	Pantelleria phrygana	=	F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana
33.B	Thracian phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.B	Thracian phrygana
33.B1	Thracian [Sarcopoterium] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.B1	Thracian [Sarcopoterium] phrygana
33.B2	Northern Thracian collinar [Astragalus thracicus] phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.B2	Northern Thracian collinar [Astragalus thracicus] phrygana
33.C	East Mediterranean bathas	=	F7.3/P-33.C	East Mediterranean bathas
33.C1	Cyprian phryganas	=	F7.3/P-33.C1	Cyprian phrygana
33.C2	Western Asian [Sarcopoterium] bathas	=	F7.3/P-33.C2	[Sarcopoterium] bathas
33.C3	Western Asian thyme bathas	=	F7.3/P-33.C3	[Thymus capitatus] bathas
33.C4	Levantine sage bathas	=	F7.3/P-33.C4	[Salvia triloba] and [Satureja thymbra] bathas
33.C5	Western Asian gromwell bathas	=	F7.3/P-33.C5	[Lithospermum hispidulum] bathas
34	Steppes and dry calcareous grasslands	<	E1	Dry grasslands
34.1	Middle European pioneer swards	=	E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground
34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards	=	E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards
34.112	Houseleek communities	=	E1.1/P-34.112	[Sempervivum] or [Jovibarba] communities on rock debris
34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards	=	E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards
34.2	Heavy metal grasslands	=	E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland
34.21	Atlantic heavy metal grasslands	=	E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland
34.22	Calaminarian grasslands	=	E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland
34.23	Central European heavy metal grasslands	=	E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland
34.24	Calaminarian catchfly grasslands	=	E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland
34.25	Alpine heavy metal communities	=	E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland
34.3	Dense perennial grasslands and middle European steppes	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
34.311	Helleno-Balkanic savory steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.311	Helleno-Balkanic [Satureja montana] steppes
34.3121	Central European steppes	<	E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])
34.3122	Central European meadow-steppes	<	E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
34.313	Eastern inner Alpine arid grasslands	<	E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])
34.314	Western inner Alpine arid grasslands	<	E1.24	
34.3151	Sub-Pannonic steppes	<	E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])
34.3152	Sub-Pannonic meadow-steppes	<	E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
34.3153	Sub-Pannonic wooded steppe meadows	<	E1.23	
34.3161	Moesio-Carpathian steppes	<	E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])
34.3162	Dacio-Pannonic meadow-steppes	<	E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
34.3163	Moesio-Carpathian meadow-steppes	<	E1.23	
34.317	Alvar steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes
34.32	Sub-Atlantic semidry calcareous grasslands	=	E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland
34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grasslands	=	E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland
34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grasslands	=	E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland
34.35	Pale fescue grasslands	=	E1.2/P-34.35	[Festuca pallens] grassland
34.36	Phoenician torgrass swards	=	E1.2/P-34.36	[Brachypodium phoenicoides] swards

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
34.37	Serpentine steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.37	Serpentine steppes
34.4	Thermophile forest fringes	=	E5.2	Thermophile woodland fringes
34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes	=	E5.2/P-34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes
34.42	Mesophile and acidocline fringes	=	E5.2/P-34.42	Mesophile fringes
34.5	Mediterranean xeric grasslands	=	E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland
34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grasslands	=	E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland
34.52	Southwestern Mediterranean perennial pastures	=	E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures
34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grasslands	=	E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland
34.6	Mediterranean tall-grass and wormwood steppes	=	E1.4	Mediterranean tall-grass and [Artemisia] steppes
34.61	Alpha steppes	=	E1.4/P-34.61	[Stipa tenacissima] steppes
34.62	Esparto steppes	=	E1.4/P-34.62	[Lygeum spartum] steppes
34.63	Berceales, feathergrass, diss, andropogonid, fescue steppes	=	E1.4/P-34.63	Mediterranean steppes dominated by tall grasses other than [Stipa tenacissima] or [Lygeum spartum]
34.64	Cane steppes	=	E1.4/P-34.64	Cane steppes
34.65	Sub-Mediterranean wormwood steppes	=	E1.4/P-34.65	Sub-Mediterranean [Artemisia] steppes
34.7	Mediterraneo-montane grasslands	=	E1.5	Mediterraneo-montane grassland
34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes	=	E1.5/P-34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes
34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grasslands and supra-Mediterranean steppes	=	E1.5/P-34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grassland and supra-Mediterranean steppes
34.73	Iberian fescue frost-grasslands	=	E1.5/P-34.73	Iberian [Festuca] frost-influenced grassland
34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grasslands	=	E1.5/P-34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grassland
34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grasslands	=	E1.5/P-34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grassland
34.8	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grasslands	=	E1.6	Subnitrophilous grassland
34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities	=	E1.6/P-34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities
34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities	=	E1.6/P-34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities
34.83	Iberian southeastern subnitrophilous herb communities	=	E1.6/P-34.83	Iberian south-eastern subnitrophilous herb communities
34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities	=	E1.6/P-34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities
34.9	Continental steppes	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grasslands	=	E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland
34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes
34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes
34.A	Sand steppes	<	E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes
34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes
34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes	=	E1.2/P-34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes
35	Dry siliceous grasslands	<	E1	Dry grasslands
35.1	Atlantic closed acidophilous grasslands	=	E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
35.11	Mat-grass swards	=	E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards
35.12	[Agrostis]-[Festuca] grasslands	=	E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland
35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grasslands	=	E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland
35.14	Wood small-reed stands	=	E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands
35.15	Sand sedge grasslands	=	E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland
35.2	Medio-European open siliceous grasslands	<	E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grasslands	=	E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland
35.22	Perennial open siliceous grasslands	=	E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland
35.23	[Corynephorus] grasslands	=	E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland
35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grasslands	<	E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
35.3		=	E1.8/P-35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grassland
35.31	West Mediterranean siliceous grasslands	=	E1.8/P-35.31	West Mediterranean siliceous grassland
35.32	Dalmatian siliceous grasslands	=	E1.8/P-35.32	Dalmatian siliceous grassland
35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities	<	E1.A	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland
35.4		=	E1.A/P-35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities
35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands	<	E1.A	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland
35.5		=	E1.A/P-35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands
35.51	Iberian fescue - plantain swards	=	E1.2/P-35.51	Iberian [Festuca] - [Plantain] swards
35.52	Helleno-Balkanic supramediterranean siliceous grasslands	=	E1.2/P-35.52	Helleno-Balkanic supramediterranean siliceous grasslands
35.6	Iberian tall fescue grasslands	<	E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
35.6	Iberian tall fescue grasslands	=	E1.8/P-35.6	Iberian [Festuca elegans] grassland
35.7	Mediterraneo-montane mat-grass swards	<	E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
35.7		=	E1.8/P-35.7	Mediterraneo-montane [Nardus stricta] swards
35.71	Iberian montane mat-grass swards	=	E1.8/P-35.71	Iberian montane [Nardus stricta] swards
35.72	Southern Italian mat-grass swards and related communities	=	E1.8/P-35.72	Southern Italian [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities
35.73	Balkanic montane mat-grass swards	=	E1.8/P-35.73	Balkanic montane [Nardus stricta] swards
36	Alpine and subalpine grasslands	=	E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands
36.1	Snow-patch communities	>	E4.1	Snow-patch grassland
36.1		>	F2.1	Snow-patch dwarf willow scrub
36.1		=	X05	Snow patch habitats
36.1111	Alpic acid moss snow-patch communities	>	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.1112	Alpic acid dwarf willow snow-patch communities	<	F2.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch [Salix herbacea] scrub
36.1113	Alpic acid cudweed snow-patch communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.1114	[Luzula spadicea] snow patch communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	
36.1115	Hercynian acid snow patch communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	
36.1121	Boreal moss snowbed communities	>	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	
36.1122	Oroboreal moss-dwarf willow snowbed communities	<	F2.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch [Salix herbacea] scrub
36.1123	Boreo-alpine [Deschampsia]-[Anthoxanthum] communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.1124	Boreo-alpine herb-rich acid snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	
36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	
36.1125		>	E4.1/P-36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snow-bed grassland
36.1126	Boreo-alpine acidocline sedge and rush snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.121	Alpic small herb calcicolous snow-patch communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.122	Boreo-Alpic calcicolous espalier willow snowbed communities	<	F2.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch [Salix polaris] scrub
36.1231	Polar willow snowbed communities	<	F2.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.1232	[Distichium capillaceum] snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
36.1233	Snow buttercup snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.1234	Snow grass snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.1235	Arctic woodrush snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.1236	Boreal herb-rich calcicline snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.1237	Subarctic small-herb snowbed communities	<	E4.1/P-36.12(p)	
36.13	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch communities	>	E4.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch grassland
36.13		>	F2.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch dwarf [Salix] scrub
36.2	Alpine weathered rock and outcrop communities	#	H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats
36.2		#	H3.62	Sparsely vegetated weathered rock and outcrop habitats
36.2		#	H5.36	Shallow rocky soils with very sparse or no vegetation
36.3	Boreo-Alpic acidophilous alpine grasslands	=	E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
36.31	Alpic mat-grass swards and related communities	=	E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities
36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.314	Pyrenean closed [Festuca eskia] grassland
36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grasslands	>	E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland
36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths	=	E4.2/P-36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths
36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grassland
36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grassland
36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grassland
36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland
36.37	Oro-Corsican grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland
36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland
36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grassland
36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grasslands	=	E4.3/P-36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grassland
36.4	Boreo-Alpic calciphilous alpine grasslands	=	E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland
36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
36.42	Wind edge naked-rush swards	=	E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards
36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland
36.5	Alpine and subalpine fertilized grasslands	=	E4.5	Alpine and subalpine enriched grassland
36.51	Subalpine yellow oatgrass hay meadows	=	E4.5/P-36.51	Subalpine [Trisetum flavescens] hay meadows
36.52	Rough hawkbit pastures	=	E4.5/P-36.52	[Leontodon hispidus] pastures
36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grassland
36.61	Pontic alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.61	Pontic alpine grassland
36.62	Caucasian alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.62	Caucasian alpine grassland
36.63	Crimean alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.63	Crimean alpine grassland
36.64	Hyrcanian alpine grasslands	=	E4.4/P-36.64	Hyrcanian alpine grassland
37	Humid grassland and tall herb communities	=	E3	Seasonally wet and wet grasslands
37.1	Lowland tall herb communities	<	E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland
37.111	Western riverine meadowsweet stands	<	E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
37.112	Subcontinental riverine tall herb stands	<	E5.4/P-37.11(p)	
37.113	Recolonisation meadowsweet stands	<	E5.4/P-37.11(p)	Western nemoral tall-herb communities of humid meadows
37.114	Great horsetail stands	<	E5.4/P-37.11(p)	
37.12	Boreal tall herb communities	>	E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
37.12		>	E5.4/P-37.12(p)	Boreal tall-herb communities of humid depressions
37.13	Continental tall herb communities	>	E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental river bank tall-herb communities dominated by [Filipendula]
37.13		>	E5.4/P-37.13(p)	Continental tall-herb communities of humid meadows
37.2	Eutrophic humid grasslands	<	E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland
37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows	=	E3.4/P-37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows
37.22	Sharp-flowered rush meadows	=	E3.4/P-37.22	[Juncus acutiflorus] meadows
37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows	=	E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows
37.24	Flood swards and related communities	=	E3.4/P-37.24	Flood swards and related communities
37.25	Transitional tall herb humid meadows	=	E3.4/P-37.25	Recently abandoned hay meadows
37.26	Continental humid meadows	=	E3.4/P-37.26	Continental humid meadows
37.3	Oligotrophic humid grasslands	=	E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland
37.31	Purple moorgrass meadows and related communities	=	E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities
37.32	Heath rush meadows and humid mat-grass swards	=	E3.5/P-37.32	Heath [Juncus] meadows and humid [Nardus stricta] swards
37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grasslands	=	E3.5/P-37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grassland
37.4	Mediterranean tall humid grasslands	=	E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland
37.5	Mediterranean short humid grasslands	=	E3.2	Mediterranean short humid grassland
37.6	Sub-Mediterranean humid meadows	=	E3.3	Sub-mediterranean humid meadows
37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid clover meadows	=	E3.3/P-37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows
37.62	Apennine humid meadows	=	E3.3/P-37.62	Apennine humid meadows
37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows	=	E3.3/P-37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows
37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid clover meadows	=	E3.3/P-37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows
37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grasslands	=	E3.3/P-37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grassland
37.7	Humid tall herb fringes	=	E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows
37.71	Watercourse veils	<	E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses
37.711	[Angelica archangelica] fluvial communities	=	E5.4/P-37.711	[Angelica archangelica] fluvial communities
37.712	[Angelica heterocarpa] fluvial communities	=	E5.4/P-37.712	[Angelica heterocarpa] fluvial communities
37.713	Marsh mallow screens	=	E5.4/P-37.713	[Althaea officinalis] screens
37.714	Butterbur riverine communities	<	E5.4/P-37.71(p)	Watercourse veils (other than of [Filipendula])
37.715	West European mixed riverine screens	<	E5.4/P-37.71(p)	
37.716	Continental mixed riverine screens	<	E5.4/P-37.71(p)	
37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes	=	E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes
37.8	Subalpine and alpine tall herb communities	=	E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats
37.81	Alpic tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities
37.8112	Alpine fern communities	<	E5.5B	Alpine and subalpine fern stands
37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities	=	E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities
37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities
37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities
37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities
37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities
37.88	Alpine dock communities	=	E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities
37.89	Oro-boreal tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities
37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall herb communities	=	E5.5/P-37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall-herb communities
38	Mesophile grasslands	=	E2	Mesic grasslands
38.1	Mesophile pastures	=	E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows
38.11	Unbroken pastures	=	E2.1/P-38.11	Unbroken pastures
38.12	Ditch-broken pastures	=	E2.1/P-38.12	Ditch-broken pastures
38.13	Overgrown pastures	=	E2.1/P-38.13	Abandoned pastures
38.2	Lowland and collinar hay meadows	=	E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows
38.21	Atlantic hay meadows	=	E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows
38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows	=	E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows
38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows	=	E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows
38.24	Boreal and subboreal meadows	=	E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows
38.25	Continental meadows	=	E2.2/P-38.25	Continental meadows
38.3	Mountain hay meadows	=	E2.3	Mountain hay meadows
38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows	=	E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows
38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows	=	E2.3/P-38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows
38.4	Iberian vallicares	=	E2.4	Iberian summer pastures (vallicares)
38.41	Perennial vallicares	=	E2.4/P-38.41	Perennial vallicares
38.42	Annual vallicares	=	E2.4/P-38.42	Annual vallicares
38.43	Andalusian thrift vallicares	=	E2.4/P-38.43	Andalusian [Armeria] vallicares
38.5	Macaronesian mesophile grasslands	=	E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland
38.6	Steppe meadows	=	E2.5	Meadows of the steppe zone
39	Tundra	=	F1	Tundra
39.1	Shrub tundra	=	F1.1	Shrub tundra
39.11	Western shrub tundra	=	F1.1/P-39.11	Western shrub tundra
39.2	Moss and lichen tundra	=	F1.2	Moss and lichen tundra
39.21	[Cladonia]-espalier willow tundra	=	F1.2/P-39.21	[Cladonia] - espalier willow tundra
39.22	Moss tundra	=	F1.2/P-39.22	Moss tundra
4	**Forests**	**=**	**G**	**Woodland and forest habitats and other wooded land**
41	Broad-leaved deciduous forests	<	G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland
41.1	Beech forests	=	G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
41.11	Medio-European acidophilous beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests
41.12	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests
41.13	Medio-European neutrophile beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests
41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile [Fagus] forests
41.15	Medio-European subalpine beech woods	=	G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods
41.16	Medio-European limestone beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests
41.17	Southern medio-European beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.17	Southern medio-European [Fagus] forests
41.18	Southern Italian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests
41.19	Moesian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.19	Moesian [Fagus] forests
41.1A	Hellenic beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests
41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests
41.1C	Illyrian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1C	Illyrian [Fagus] forests
41.1D	Dacian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1D	Dacian [Fagus] forests
41.1E	Pontic beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1E	Pontic [Fagus] forests
41.1F	Dobrogea beech forest	=	G1.6/P-41.1F	Dobrogea [Fagus] forest
41.1G	Crimean beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1G	Crimean [Fagus] forests
41.1H	Caucasian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1H	Caucasian [Fagus] forests
41.1I	Caspian beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1I	Caspian [Fagus] forests
41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean beech forests	=	G1.6/P-41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean [Fagus] forests
41.2	Oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.2	[Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Carpinus betulus] woodland on eutrophic and mesotrophic soils
41.21	Mixed Atlantic bluebell oak forests	=	G1.A/P-41.21	Mixed Atlantic [Quercus] forests with [Hyacinthoides non-scripta]
41.22	Aquitanian ash-oak and oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.22	Aquitanian [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] and [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
41.23	Sub-Atlantic oxlip ash-oak forests	=	G1.A/P-41.23	Sub-Atlantic [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] forests with [Primula elatior]
41.24	Sub-Atlantic stitchwort oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.24	Sub-Atlantic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests with [Stellaria]
41.25	Famennian oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.25	Famennian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.26	Sub-continental oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.26	Sub-continental [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.27	Sub-Atlantic calciphile oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.27	Sub-Atlantic calciphile [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.28	Southern Alpine oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.28	Southern Alpine [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.29	Pyreneo-Cantabrian oak-ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.29	Pyreneo-Cantabrian [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] forests
41.2A	Illyrian oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.2A	Illyrian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.2B	Pannonic oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.2B	Pannonic [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.2C	Southeastern European oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.2C	South-eastern European [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.3	Ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.3	Non-riverine [Fraxinus] woodland
41.31	Ash-rowan-mercury forests	=	G1.A/P-41.31	[Fraxinus] - [Sorbus aucuparia] - [Mercurialis perennis] forests
41.32	British ash-field maple-mercury forests	=	G1.A/P-41.32	British [Fraxinus] - [Acer campestre] - [Mercurialis perennis] forests
41.33	Pyreneo-Cantabrian ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.33	Pyreneo-Cantabrian [Fraxinus] forests
41.34	Baltic moschatel ash-sycamore forests	=	G1.A/P-41.34	Baltic [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] forests with [Adoxa moschatellina]
41.35	Mixed Atlantic bluebell ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.35	Mixed Atlantic [Fraxinus] forests with [Hyacinthoides non-scripta]
41.36	Aquitanian ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.36	Aquitanian [Fraxinus] forests
41.37	Sub-Atlantic ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.37	Sub-Atlantic [Fraxinus] forests
41.38	Lutetian calciphile ash forests	=	G1.A/P-41.38	Lutetian calciphile [Fraxinus] forests
41.39	Post-cultural ash woods	=	G1.A/P-41.39	Post-cultural [Fraxinus] woods
41.4	Mixed ravine and slope forests	=	G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland
41.41	Medio-European ravine forests	=	G1.A/P-41.41	Medio-European ravine forests
41.42	Hercynian slope forests	=	G1.A/P-41.42	Hercynian slope forests
41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed ash-sycamore slope forests	=	G1.A/P-41.43	Peri-Alpine mixed [Fraxinus] - [Acer pseudoplatanus] slope forests
41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed elm-oak forests	=	G1.A/P-41.44	Pyreneo-Cantabrian mixed [Ulmus] - [Quercus] forests
41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.45	Thermophilous Alpine and peri-Alpine mixed [Tilia] forests
41.46	Southeastern European ravine forests	=	G1.A/P-41.46	South-eastern European ravine forests
41.47	Euxinian ravine forests	=	G1.A/P-41.47	Euxinian ravine forests
41.5	Acidophilous oak forests	=	G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland
41.51	Atlantic pedunculate oak-birch woods	=	G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods
41.52	Atlantic acidophilous beech-oak forests	=	G1.8/P-41.52	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] - [Quercus] forests
41.53	British and Irish sessile oak woods	=	G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods
41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian oak forests on podsols	=	G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols
41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian oak forests on leached or acid soils	=	G1.8/P-41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on leached or acid soils
41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous oak forests	=	G1.8/P-41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous [Quercus] forests
41.57	Medio-European acidophilous oak forests	=	G1.8/P-41.57	Medio-European acidophilous [Quercus] forests
41.58	Subcontinental pine-oak forests	<	G4.7/P-43.5	Subcontinental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests
41.59	Insubrian acidophilous oak forests	=	G1.8/P-41.59	Insubrian acidophilous [Quercus] forests
41.5A	Portuguese pedunculate oak forests	=	G1.8/P-41.5A	Portuguese [Quercus robur] forests
41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland
41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.61	Central Iberian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.62	Cantabrian [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.63	Maestrazgan [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.64	Baetic [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests	=	G1.7/P-41.65	French [Quercus pyrenaica] forests
41.7	Thermophilous and supra-Mediterranean oak woods	=	G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
41.71	Western white oak woods and related communities	=	G1.7/P-41.71	Western [Quercus pubescens] woods and related communities
41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian white oak woods	=	G1.7/P-41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian [Quercus pubescens] woods
41.73	Eastern white oak woods	=	G1.7/P-41.73	Eastern [Quercus pubescens] woods

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods	=	G1.7/P-41.735	Aegean [Quercus brachyphylla] woods
41.7374	Pannonian white oak woods	=	G1.7/P-41.7374	Pannonian [Quercus pubescens] woods
41.74	Italo-Illyrian hop-hornbeam sub-thermophilous oak woods	=	G1.7/P-41.74	Italo-Illyrian [Ostrya carpinifolia] sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods
41.75	Southeastern subthermophilous oak woods	=	G1.7/P-41.75	South-eastern sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods
41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous oak forests	=	G1.7/P-41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous [Quercus] forests
41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous oak forests	=	G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests
41.78	Trojan oak woodland	=	G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland
41.79	Mediterranean valonia oak woodland	=	G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland
41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe oak woods	<	G1.7A	Steppe [Quercus] woods
41.7A		=	G1.7/P-41.7A	Euro-Siberian steppe [Quercus] woods
41.7B	Irano-Anatolian steppe oak woods	<	G1.7A	Steppe [Quercus] woods
41.7B		=	G1.7/P-41.7B	Irano-Anatolian steppe [Quercus] woods
41.8	Mixed thermophilous forests	=	G1.7/P-41.8	Mixed thermophilous woodland
41.81	Hop-hornbeam woods	=	G1.7/P-41.81	[Ostrya carpinifolia] woods
41.82	Oriental hornbeam woods	=	G1.7/P-41.82	Oriental [Carpinus betulus] woods
41.83	Thermophilous maple woods	=	G1.7/P-41.83	Thermophilous [Acer] woods
41.84	Thermophilous lime woods	=	G1.7/P-41.84	Thermophilous [Tilia] woods
41.85	Nettle-tree woods	=	G1.7/P-41.85	[Celtis australis] woods
41.86	Thermophilous ash woods	=	G1.7/P-41.86	Thermophilous [Fraxinus] woods
41.87	Pannonic juniper-poplar steppe woods	=	G1.7/P-41.87	Pannonic [Juniperus] - [Populus] steppe woods
41.88	Sub-Mediterranean and Pannonic mixed woods	=	G1.7/P-41.88	Sub-Mediterranean and Pannonic mixed woods
41.891	Western Asian wild fruit tree steppe woods	=	G1.7/P-41.891	Western Asian wild fruit tree steppe woods
41.8A	Southern Mediterranean chasm woods	=	G1.7/P-41.8A	Southern Mediterranean chasm woods
41.9	Chestnut woods	=	G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland
41.91	Helleno-Balkanic chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.91	Helleno-Balkanic [Castanea sativa] forests
41.92	Aegean chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.92	Aegean [Castanea sativa] forests
41.93	Eastern Adriatic chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.93	Eastern Adriatic [Castanea sativa] forests
41.94	Illyrian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.94	Illyrian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.95	Liguro-Insubrian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.95	Liguro-Insubrian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.96	Italo-Sicilian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.96	Italo-Sicilian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.97	Cyrno-Sardinian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.97	Cyrno-Sardinian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.98	Galloprovincial chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.98	Galloprovincial [Castanea sativa] forests
41.99	Gallo-Iberian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.99	Gallo-Iberian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.9A	Euxinian chestnut forests	=	G1.7/P-41.9A	Euxinian [Castanea sativa] forests
41.A	Hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.A	[Carpinus betulus] woodland
41.A1	Western hornbeam woods	=	G1.A/P-41.A1	Western [Carpinus betulus] woodland
41.A2	Eastern hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.A2	Eastern [Carpinus betulus] woodland
41.B	Birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B	[Betula] woodland not on marshy terrain
41.B1	Atlantic lowland and collinar birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B1	Atlantic lowland and collinar [Betula] woods
41.B2	British sub-boreal birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B2	British sub-boreal [Betula] woods
41.B3	Hercynio-Alpine birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B3	Hercynio-Alpine [Betula] woods
41.B4	Corsican birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B4	Corsican [Betula] woods
41.B5	Montane [Betula celtiberica] woodlands	=	G1.9/P-41.B5	Montane [Betula celtiberica] woodlands
41.B6	Mount Etna birch stands	=	G1.9/P-41.B6	Mount Etna [Betula] stands
41.B7	Oroboreal birch woods and thickets	=	G1.9/P-41.B7	Oroboreal [Betula] woods and thickets
41.B8	Eurasian boreal birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B8	Eurasian boreal [Betula] woods
41.B9	Siberian steppe birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.B9	Siberian steppe [Betula] woods
41.BA	Ponto-Caspian birch woods	=	G1.9/P-41.BA	Ponto-Caspian [Betula] woods
41.C	Alder woods	=	G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland
41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods	=	G1.B/P-41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods
41.C2	Nemoral and boreonemoral alder woods	=	G1.B/P-41.C2	Nemoral [Alnus] woods
41.C3	Boreal alder woods	=	G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods
41.D	Aspen woods	=	G1.9/P-41.D	[Populus tremula] woodland
41.D1	Inner Alpine aspen woods	=	G1.9/P-41.D1	Inner Alpine [Populus tremula] woods
41.D2	Lowland nemoral aspen woods	=	G1.9/P-41.D2	Lowland nemoral [Populus tremula] woods
41.D3	Montane aspen stands	=	G1.9/P-41.D3	Montane [Populus tremula] stands
41.D4	Sub-Mediterranean aspen stands	=	G1.9/P-41.D4	Sub-Mediterranean [Populus tremula] stands
41.D5	Boreal aspen woods	=	G1.9/P-41.D5	Boreal [Populus tremula] woods
41.D8	Anatolian aspen forests	=	G1.9/P-41.D8	Anatolian [Populus tremula] forests

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
41.E	Rowan woods	=	G1.9/P-41.E	[Sorbus aucuparia] woodland
41.F	Eurosiberian elm and maple woods	=	G1.A/P-41.F	Non-riverine [Ulmus] woodland
41.F1	Small-leaved elm woods	=	G1.A/P-41.F1	[Ulmus minor] woods
41.F2	Wych elm and fluttering elm woods	=	G1.A/P-41.F2	[Ulmus glabra] and [Ulmus laevis] woods
41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods	=	G1.A/P-41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods
41.G	Euro-Siberian lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G	[Tilia] woodland
41.G1	Western lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G1	Western [Tilia] forests
41.G2	Sub-boreal lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G2	Sub-boreal [Tilia] forests
41.G3	East-European lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G3	East-European [Tilia] forests
41.G4	Trans-Volgan lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G4	Trans-Volgan [Tilia] forests
41.G6	Crimean lime forests	=	G1.A/P-41.G6	Crimean [Tilia] forests
41.H	Euxino-Hyrcanian mixed deciduous forests	=	G1.A/P-41.H	Mixed deciduous woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas
41.H1	Euxinian mixed mesic forests	=	G1.A/P-41.H1	Euxinian mixed mesic forests
41.H2	Sub-Euxinian mixed oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.H2	Sub-Euxinian mixed [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.H3	Caucasian oak-hornbeam forests	=	G1.A/P-41.H3	Caucasian [Quercus] - [Carpinus betulus] forests
41.H4	Hyrcanian mixed mesic forests	=	G1.A/P-41.H4	Hyrcanian mixed mesic forests
42	Temperate coniferous forests	<	G3	Coniferous woodland
42.1	Western Palaearctic fir forests	<	G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
42.11	Neutrophile medio-European fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.11	Neutrophile medio-European [Abies] forests
42.12	Calciphile medio-European fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.12	Calciphilous [Abies alba] forests
42.13	Acidophile medio-European fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.13	Acidophilous [Abies alba] forests
42.14	Corsican fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.14	Corsican [Abies alba] forests
42.15	Southern Apennine fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests
42.16	Moesian silver fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.16	Moesian [Abies alba] forests
42.17	Balkano-Pontic fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests
42.18	Aegean fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.18	Aegean [Abies] forests
42.19	Afro-Asian fir forests	=	G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests
42.1A	Relict Nebrodi fir stands	=	G3.1/P-42.1A	Relict [Abies nebrodensis] stands
42.1B	Fir reforestation	=	G3.1/P-42.1B	[Abies] reforestation
42.2	Western Palaearcic orogenous spruce forests	<	G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
42.21	Alpine and Carpathian subalpine spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests
42.22	Inner Carpatho-Alpine montane spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests
42.23	Eastern Hercynian subalpine spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests
42.24	Southern European Norway spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.24	Southern European [Picea abies] forests
42.241	Southeastern Moesian spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.241	South-eastern Moesian [Picea abies] forests
42.243	Montenegrine spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.243	Montenegrine [Picea abies] forests
42.244	Pelagonide spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.244	Pelagonide [Picea abies] forests
42.245	Balkan Range spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.245	Balkan Range [Picea abies] forests
42.25	Peri-Alpine spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.25	Enclave [Picea abies] forests
42.26	Norway spruce reforestation	=	G3.1/P-42.26	[Picea abies] reforestation
42.27	Omorika spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.27	[Picea omorika] forests
42.28	Oriental spruce forests	=	G3.1/P-42.28	[Picea orientalis] forests
42.3	Alpine larch-arolla forests	=	G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland
42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous larch and arolla forests	=	G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous larch and arolla forests	=	G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
42.33	Western larch, mountain pine and arolla forests	=	G3.2/P-42.33	Western [Larix], mountain pine and [Pinus cembra] forests
42.34	Alpine secondary larch formations	=	G3.2/P-42.34	Alpine secondary [Larix] formations
42.35	Carpathian larch and arolla forests	=	G3.2/P-42.35	Carpathian [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
42.36	[Larix polonica] forests	=	G3.2/P-42.36	[Larix polonica] forests
42.4	Mountain pine forests	=	G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland
42.41	Rusty alpenrose mountain pine forests	=	G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]
42.42	Xerocline mountain pine forests	=	G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests
42.43	Mountain pine reforestation	=	G3.3/P-42.43	[Pinus uncinata] reforestation
42.5	Western Palaearctic Scots pine forests	=	G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga
42.51	Caledonian forest	=	G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest
42.52	Middle European Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.52	Middle European [Pinus sylvestris] forests

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
42.5232	Sarmatic steppe pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.5232	Sarmatic steppe [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.5233	Carpathian steppe pine woods	=	G3.4/P-42.5233	Carpathian steppe [Pinus sylvestris] woods
42.5234	Pannonic Scots pine steppe woods	=	G3.4/P-42.5234	Pannonic steppe [Pinus sylvestris] woods
42.53	Inner-Alpine restharrow steppe forests	=	G3.4/P-42.53	Inner-Alpine [Ononis] steppe forests
42.54	Spring heath Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.54	Spring heath [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.542	Carpathian relict calcicolous Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.542	Carpathian relict calcicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.55	Inner Alpine sandwort steppe forests	=	G3.4/P-42.55	Inner Alpine [Minuartia laricifolia] steppe forests
42.56	Pyrenean mesophile Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.56	Pyrenean mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.57	Central Massif Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.57	Central Massif [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.58	Southwestern Alpine mesophile Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.58	South-western Alpine mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.59	Supra-Mediterranean Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.59	Supra-Mediterranean [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.5A	Iberian calcareous Scots pine woods	=	G3.4/P-42.5A	Iberian calcareous [Pinus sylvestris] woods
42.5B	Iberian silicicolous Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.5B	Iberian silicicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.5C	Southeastern European Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.5C	South-eastern European [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.5D	Po terrace Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.5D	Po terrace [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.5E	European Scots pine reforestation	=	G3.4/P-42.5E	European [Pinus sylvestris] reforestation
42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian Scots pine forests	=	G3.4/P-42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian [Pinus sylvestris] forests
42.6	Black pine forests	=	G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland
42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests	=	G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests
42.62	Western Balkanic black pine forests	=	G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests
42.63	Salzmann's pine forests	=	G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests
42.64	Corsican laricio pine forests	=	G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests
42.65	Calabrian laricio pine forests	=	G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests
42.66	Banat and Pallas' pine forests	=	G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests
42.67	Black pine reforestation	=	G3.5/P-42.67	[Pinus nigra] reforestation
42.7	High oro-Mediterranean pine forests	=	G3.6	Subalpine mediterranean [Pinus] woodland
42.71	White-barked pine forests	=	G3.6/P-42.71	[Pinus leucodermis] forests
42.72	Macedonian pine woods	=	G3.6/P-42.72	[Pinus peuce] woods
42.8	Mediterranean pine woods	=	G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])
42.81	Maritime pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests
42.811	Charente pine-holm oak forests	=	G3.7/P-42.811	Charente [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] - [Quercus ilex] forests
42.812	Aquitanian pine-cork oak forests	=	G3.7/P-42.812	Aquitanian [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] - [Quercus suber] forests
42.814	Iberian maritime pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.814	Iberian [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests
42.82	Mesogean pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests
42.83	Stone pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests
42.84	Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests
42.841	Iberian Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.841	Iberian [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.842	Balearic Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.842	Balearic [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.843	Provenço-Ligurian Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.843	Provenço-Ligurian [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.844	Corsican Aleppo pine woods	=	G3.7/P-42.844	Corsican [Pinus halepensis] woods
42.845	Sardinian Aleppo pine woods	=	G3.7/P-42.845	Sardinian [Pinus halepensis] woods
42.846	Sicilian Aleppo pine woods	=	G3.7/P-42.846	Sicilian [Pinus halepensis] woods
42.847	Italic Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.847	Italic [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.8471	Gargano Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.8471	Gargano [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.8472	Metapontine Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.8472	Metapontine [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.8473	Umbrian Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.8473	Umbrian [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.848	Hellenic Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.848	Hellenic [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.849	Illyrian Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.849	Illyrian [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.84A	East Mediterranean Aleppo pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.84A	East Mediterranean [Pinus halepensis] forests
42.85	Aegean pine forests	=	G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests
42.9	Canary Island pine forests	=	G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland
42.91	Canary pine-rockrose forests	=	G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests
42.92	Canary pine-dry scrub forests	=	G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests
42.93	Canary pine-heath forests	=	G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests
42.94	Canary pine-broom woods	=	G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods
42.95	Canary pine-juniper woods	=	G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
42.A	Western Palaearctic cypress, juniper and yew forests	=	G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
42.A1	Western Palaearctic cypress forests	=	G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests
42.A2	Spanish juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods
42.A3	Grecian and Persian juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods
42.A4	Stinking juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods
42.A5	Syrian juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods
42.A6	Arbor-vitae forests	=	G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests
42.A7	Western Palaearctic yew woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods
42.A71	Atlantic yew woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A71	Atlantic [Taxus baccata] woods
42.A8	Macaronesian juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods
42.A9	Prickly juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.A9	[Juniperus oxycedrus] woods
42.AA	Phoenician and Lycian juniper woods	=	G3.9/P-42.AA	[Juniperus phoenicea] woods
42.AB	Hyrcanian thuja forests	=	G3.9/P-42.AB	Hyrcanian [Platycladus orientalis] ([Thuja orientalis]) forests
42.B	Western Palaearctic cedar forests	=	G3.9/P-42.B	[Cedrus] woodland
42.C	Western taiga	>	G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland
42.C		>	G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland
42.C		>	G3.C	[Larix] taiga woodland
42.C1	Bilberry western spruce taiga	=	G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga
42.C2	Fern western spruce taiga	=	G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga
42.C3	Small-herb western spruce taiga	=	G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga
42.C4	Tall-herb western spruce taiga	=	G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga
42.C5	Ling-crowberry western taiga	=	G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga
42.C6	Cowberry pine and spruce-pine taiga	=	G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga
42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga	=	G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga
42.C8	Lichen pine taiga	=	G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga
42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga	=	G3.A/P-42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga
42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga	=	G3.C/P-42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga
43	Temperate mixed forests	=	G4	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodland
43.1	Fir-beech and fir-spruce-beech forests	=	G4.6	Mixed [Abies] - [Picea] - [Fagus] woodland
43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests	<	G4.3	Mixed sub-taiga woodland with acidophilous [Quercus]
43.2		=	G4.3/P-43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests
43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests	<	G4.3	Mixed sub-taiga woodland with acidophilous [Quercus]
43.3		=	G4.3/P-43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests
43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests	=	G4.3/P-43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests
43.5	Subcontinental nemoral pine-oak forests	<	G4.7	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - acidophilous [Quercus] woodland
43.5		=	G4.7/P-43.5	Subcontinental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests
43.6	Continental nemoral pine-oak forests	<	G4.7	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - acidophilous [Quercus] woodland
43.6		=	G4.7/P-43.6	Continental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests
43.7	Thermophilous pine-oak forests	=	G4.C	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland
44	Temperate riverine and swamp forests and brush	#	G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland
44.1	Riparian willow formations	=	G1.1/P-44.1(p)	Riverine [Salix] woodland
44.11	Orogenous riverine brush	=	F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush
44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine willow scrub	=	F9.1/P-44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine [Salix] scrub
44.13	Middle European white willow forests	=	G1.1/P-44.13	Middle European [Salix alba] forests
44.14	Mediterranean tall willow galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.14	Mediterranean tall [Salix] galleries
44.15	Canarian willow galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.15	Canarian [Salix] galleries
44.16	Continental willow galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.16	Continental [Salix] galleries
44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries
44.21	Montane grey alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.21	Montane [Alnus incana] galleries
44.22	Dealpine grey alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.22	Dealpine [Alnus incana] galleries
44.23	Boreal grey alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.23	Boreal [Alnus incana] galleries
44.24	Boreal black alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.24	Boreal [Alnus glutinosa] galleries
44.25	Western Siberian birch and pine galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.25	Western Siberian [Betula] and pine galleries
44.26	Eastern boreal riverine galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.26	Eastern boreal riverine galleries

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
44.28	Ponto-Caucasian montane alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.28	Ponto-Caucasian montane [Alnus] galleries
44.3	Middle European stream ash-alder woods	=	G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water
44.31	Ash-alder woods of rivulets and springs	=	G1.2/P-44.31	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of rivulets and springs
44.32	Ash-alder woods of fast-flowing rivers	=	G1.2/P-44.32	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of fast-flowing rivers
44.33	Ash-alder woods of slow rivers	=	G1.2/P-44.33	[Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woods of slow rivers
44.34	Northern Iberian alder galleries	=	G1.2/P-44.34	Northern Iberian [Alnus] galleries
44.4	Mixed oak-elm-ash forests of great rivers	=	G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers
44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests	=	G1.2/P-44.41	Great medio-European fluvial forests
44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests	=	G1.2/P-44.42	Residual medio-European fluvial forests
44.43	Southeast European ash-oak-alder forests	=	G1.2/P-44.43	South-east European [Fraxinus] - [Quercus] - [Alnus] forests
44.44	Po oak-ash-alder forests	=	G1.2/P-44.44	Po [Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] forests
44.45	Sarmatic riverine oak forests	=	G1.2/P-44.45	Sarmatic riverine [Quercus] forests
44.5	Southern alder and birch galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.5	Southern [Alnus] and [Betula] galleries
44.51	Southern black alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.51	Southern [Alnus glutinosa] galleries
44.52	Rhododendron-alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.52	[Rhododendron] - [Alnus] galleries
44.53	Corsican black and cordate alder galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.53	Corsican [Alnus cordata] and [Alnus glutinosa] galleries
44.54	Oretanian birch galleries	=	G1.1/P-44.54	Relict [Betula] galleries of Cordillera Oretana
44.6	Mediterraneo-Turanian riverine forests	<	G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland
44.61	Mediterranean riparian poplar forests	=	G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests
44.62	Mediterranean riparian elm forests	=	G1.3/P-44.62	Mediterranean riparian [Ulmus] forests
44.63	Mediterranean riparian ash woods	=	G1.3/P-44.63	Mediterranean riparian [Fraxinus] woods
44.64	Mediterranean riverine hop-hornbeam galleries	=	G1.3/P-44.64	Mediterranean riverine [Ostrya carpinifolia] galleries
44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine ash forests	=	G1.3/P-44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine [Fraxinus] forests
44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed poplar riverine forests	=	G1.3/P-44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed [Populus] riverine forests
44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests	=	G1.3/P-44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests
44.7	Oriental plane and sweet gum woods	<	G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland
44.71	Oriental plane woods	=	G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods
44.72	Sweet gum woods	=	G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods
44.8	Southern riparian galleries and thickets	=	F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets
44.81	Oleander, chaste tree and tamarisk galleries	=	F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries
44.82	Southwestern Iberian tamujares	=	F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]
44.83	Oretanian lauriphyllous galleries	=	F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana
44.84	Oretanian bog-myrtle willow scrub	=	F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana
44.91	Alder swamp woods	>	G1.4/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods not on acid peat
44.91		>	G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat
44.9115	Eastern Carpathian alder swamp woods	=	G1.4/P-44.9115	Eastern Carpathian [Alnus glutinosa] swamp woods
44.914	Steppe swamp alder woods	=	G1.4/P-44.914	Steppe swamp [Alnus glutinosa] woods
44.92	Willow carrs and fen scrubs	=	F9.2	[Salix] carr and fen scrub
44.93	Swamp bog-myrtle scrub	=	D1.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on raised bogs
44.93		>	D2.2/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on poor fens
44.93		>	D4.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on rich fens
44.94	Oak swamp woods	=	G1.4/P-44.94	[Quercus] swamp woods
44.95	Aspen swamp woods	=	G1.4/P-44.95	[Populus tremula] swamp woods
44.A	Birch and conifer mire woods	>	G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland
44.A		>	G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland
44.A1	Sphagnum birch woods	=	G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods
44.A21	Nemoral Scots pine mire woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
44.A22	Balkan Scots pine mire woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
44.A23	Boreal Scots pine bog woods	=	G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods
44.A24	Boreal sphagnum Scots pine fen woods	=	G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
44.A25	Boreal brown moss Scots pine fen woods	=	G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
44.A26	Steppe Scots pine mire woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A26	Steppe [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
44.A3	Mountain pine bog woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods
44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss spruce woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
44.A42	Nemoral bog spruce woods	=	G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods
44.A43	Boreal spruce and spruce-birch fen and bog woods	=	G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods
44.A44	Boreal spruce swamp woods	=	G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods
44.B	Euxino-Hyrcanian wet ground forests	=	G1.4/P-44.B	Wet-ground woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas
45	Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests	=	G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland
45.1	Olive-carob forests	=	G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
45.11	Wild olive woodland	=	G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland
45.12	Carob woodland	=	G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
45.13	Canarian olive woodland	=	G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland
45.2	Cork-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland
45.21	Tyrrhenian cork-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.21	Tyrrhenian [Quercus suber] forests
45.22	Southwestern Iberian cork-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.22	Southwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] forests
45.23	Northwestern Iberian cork-oak woodland	=	G2.1/P-45.23	Northwestern Iberian [Quercus suber] woodland
45.24	Aquitanian cork-oak woodland	=	G2.1/P-45.24	Aquitanian [Quercus suber] woodland
45.3	Holm-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland
45.31	Meso-Mediterranean holm-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.31	Meso-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests
45.32	Supramediterranean holm-oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.32	Supra-Mediterranean [Quercus ilex] forests
45.33	Aquitanian holm-oak woodland	=	G2.1/P-45.33	Aquitanian [Quercus ilex] woodland
45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland	=	G2.1/P-45.34	[Quercus rotundifolia] woodland
45.4	Kermes and alder-leaved oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.4	[Quercus coccifera] and [Quercus alnifolia] woodland
45.41	Greek kermes oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.41	Greek [Quercus coccifera] forests
45.42	Italian kermes oak woodland	=	G2.1/P-45.42	Italian [Quercus coccifera] woodland
45.43	Portuguese kermes oak forest	=	G2.1/P-45.43	Portuguese [Quercus coccifera] forest
45.45	Cyprian kermes oak forest	=	G2.1/P-45.45	Cyprian [Quercus coccifera] forest
45.46	Anatolian kermes oak forest	=	G2.1/P-45.46	Anatolian [Quercus coccifera] forest
45.48	Cyprian alder-leaved oak forests	=	G2.1/P-45.48	Cyprian [Quercus alnifolia] forests
45.5	Eurasian continental lauriphyllous forests	=	G2.2	Eurasian continental sclerophyllous woodland
45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic laurel-oak woodland	=	G2.2/P-45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic [Laurus] - [Quercus] woodland
45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian lauriphyllous forests	=	G2.2/P-45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian sclerophyllous forests
45.6	Macaronesian laurel forests	=	G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland
45.61	Azorean laurisilvas	=	G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas
45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas	=	G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas
45.63	Canarian laurisilvas	=	G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas
45.7	Temperate palm groves	=	G2.5	[Phoenix] groves
45.71	Cretan palm groves	=	G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves
45.72	Canarian palm groves	=	G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves
45.73	Anatolian palm groves	=	G2.5/P-45.73	Anatolian [Phoenix theophrasti] groves
45.8	Western Palaearctic holly woods	=	G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods
45.9	Canarian heath forests	=	G2.7	Canarian heath woodland
45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal	=	G2.7/P-45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal
45.92	Hierran fayal	=	G2.7/P-45.92	Hierran fayal
45.93	[Visnea-Arbutus] forests	=	G2.7/P-45.93	[Visnea] - [Arbutus] forests
5	**Bogs and marshes**	<	**D**	**Mire, bog and fen habitats**
51	Raised bogs	=	D1.1	Raised bogs
51.1	Near-natural raised bogs	=	D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs
51.11	Bog hummocks, ridges and lawns	=	D1.1/P-51.11	Raised bog hummocks, ridges and lawns
51.12	Bog hollows (schlenken)	=	D1.1/P-51.12	Raised bog hollows (schlenken)
51.13	Bog pools	=	C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools
51.14	Bog seeps and soaks	=	D1.1/P-51.14	Raised bog seeps and soaks
51.15	Lagg	=	C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg
51.16	Bog pre-woods	=	G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods
51.17	Boreoalpine dwarf-shrub hummocks	=	D1.1/P-51.17	Boreoalpine dwarf-shrub hummocks on raised bogs
51.2	Purple moorgrass bogs	=	D1.1/P-51.2	Damaged, inactive bogs, dominated by dense [Molinia]
52	Blanket bogs	=	D1.2	Blanket bogs
52.1	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant [Trichophorum]
52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux	=	D1.2/P-52.11	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog plateaux

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets	=	D1.2/P-52.12	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog sphagnum carpets
52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog deergrass heaths	=	D1.2/P-52.13	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog [Trichophorum cespitosum] heaths
52.14	Western Irish oblong-leaved sundew flush communities	=	D1.2/P-52.14	Western Irish [Drosera intermedia] flush communities
52.15	Western Irish bulbous-rush flush communities	=	D1.2/P-52.15	Western Irish [Juncus bulbosus] flush communities
52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools	=	D1.2/P-52.16	Hiberno-Britannic lowland blanket bog hollows and pools
52.2	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant
52.21	Hiberno-Britannic cottonsedge-ling blanket bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.21	Hiberno-Britannic [Eriophorum]-[Calluna] blanket bogs
52.22	Britannic cottonsedge blanket bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.22	Britannic [Eriophorum vaginatum] blanket bogs
52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats	=	D1.2/P-52.23	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog sphagnum mats
52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-cottonsedge upland bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.24	Hiberno-Britannic dwarf shrub-[Eriophorum] upland bogs
52.25	Hiberno-Britannic wooly fringe moss upland bog hummocks	=	D1.2/P-52.25	Hiberno-Britannic [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] upland bog hummocks
52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths	=	D1.2/P-52.26	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog wet heaths
52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools	=	D1.2/P-52.27	Hiberno-Britannic upland blanket bog hollows and pools
52.3	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs	<	D1.23	Boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs
52.31	Southern boreo-Atlantic cottonsedge-ling bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.31	Southern boreo-Atlantic [Eriophorum] - [Calluna] bogs
52.32	Southern boreo-Atlantic ling-wooly fringe moss bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.32	Southern boreo-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Rhacomitrium lanuginosum] moss bogs
52.33	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities	=	D1.2/P-52.33	Southern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities
52.4	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs	<	D1.23	Boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs
52.41	Ling-crowberry-[Sphagnum fuscum] blanket bogs	=	D1.2/P-52.41	Northern boreo-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Empetrum] - [Sphagnum fuscum] blanket bogs
52.42	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities	=	D1.2/P-52.42	Northern boreo-Atlantic blanket bog hollow communities
53	Water-fringe vegetation	<	C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies
53		<	D5	Sedge and reedbeds, normally without free-standing water
53.1	Reed beds	=	C3.2	Water-fringing reedbeds and tall helophytes other than canes
53.1		>	D5.1	Reedbeds normally without free-standing water
53.11	Common reed beds	>	C3.2/P-53.11	[Phragmites australis] beds
53.112	Dry [Phragmites] beds	=	D5.1/P-53.112	[Phragmites australis] beds normally without free-standing water
53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds	=	D6.2/P-53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds
53.12	Common clubrush beds	=	C3.2/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds
53.12		=	D5.1/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds normally without free-standing water
53.13	Reedmace beds	=	C3.2/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds
53.13		=	D5.1/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds normally without free-standing water
53.14	Medium-tall waterside communities	=	C3.2/P-53.14	Medium-tall non-graminoid waterside communities
53.15	Water-fringe grass beds	=	C3.2/P-53.15	Water-fringe medium-tall grass beds
53.16	Reed canary-grass beds	=	C3.2/P-53.16	[Phalaris arundinacea] beds
53.17	Halophile clubrush beds	=	C3.2/P-53.17	Halophile [Scirpus] beds
53.2	Large sedge communities	<	D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water
53.21	Large [Carex] beds	=	D5.2/P-53.21	Beds of large [Carex] spp.
53.22	Tall galingale beds	>	D5.2/P-53.22	Tall [Cyperus] beds, other than [Cyperus papyrus]
53.222	Slender galingale beds	=	D6.2/P-53.222	[Cyperus laevigatus] beds
53.23	Papyrus swamps	=	D5.2/P-53.23	[Cyperus papyrus] swamps
53.3	Fen-sedge beds	<	D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water
53.31	Fen [Cladium] beds	=	D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds
53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands	=	D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands
53.33	Riparian [Cladium] beds	=	C3.2/P-53.33	Riparian [Cladium mariscus] beds
53.4	Small reed beds of fast-flowing waters	=	C3.1/P-53.4	Beds of small helophytes of fast-flowing waters

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
53.5	Tall rush swamps	=	D5.3	Swamps and marshes dominated by [Juncus effusus] or other large [Juncus] spp.
53.6	Riparian cane formations	=	C3.3	Water-fringing beds of tall canes
53.61	Mediterraneo-Pontic Ravenna cane communities	=	C3.3/P-53.61	[Saccharum ravennae] communities
53.62	Provence cane beds	=	C3.3/P-53.62	[Arundo donax] beds
54	Fens, transition mires and spring mires	>	D2	Valley mires, poor fens and transition mires
54		>	D3	Aapa, palsa and polygon mires
54		>	D4	Base-rich fens
54.1	Spring mires	=	C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers
54.11	Soft water spring mires	=	D2.2/P-54.11	Soft water spring mires
54.12	Hard water spring mires	=	D4.1/P-54.12	Hard water spring mires
54.121	Middle European tufa springs	=	C2.1/P-54.121	Petrifying springs with tufa or travertine formations
54.2	Rich fens	=	D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks
54.21	Black bogrush fens	=	D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens
54.22	Brown bogrush fens	=	D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens
54.23	Subcontinental Davall sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens
54.24	Pyrenean Davall sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens
54.25	Dioecious-flea-yellow sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens
54.26	Black sedge rich fens	>	D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens
54.27	Russet sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens
54.28	Ice sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens
54.29	British saxifrage-sedge flushes	=	D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes
54.2A	Spike-rush fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens
54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens
54.2C	Bottle sedge alkaline fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens
54.2D	Alpine deer-sedge alkaline fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline fens
54.2E	Deergrass alkaline fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens
54.2F	Middle European flat sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens
54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens
54.2H	Calcareous dunal rush-sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens
54.2I	Tall herb fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens
54.2J	Icelandic stiff sedge fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2J	Icelandic [Carex bigelowii] fens
54.2K	Blue moorgrass fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2K	[Sesleria caerulea] fens
54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens	=	D4.1/P-54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens
54.3	Arctoalpine riverine swards	=	D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora
54.31	Arctoalpine riverine false sedge and bristle sedge swards	=	D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards
54.32	Alpine riverine curved sedge swards	=	D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards
54.33	Arctoalpine riverine horsetail, bullrush and rush swards	=	D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus] swards
54.34	British mica flushes	=	D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes
54.35	Boreal scorched sedge swards	=	D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards
54.4	Acidic fens	=	D2.2	Poor fens
54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens	=	D2.2/P-54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens
54.42	Black-white-star sedge fens	=	D2.2/P-54.42	[Carex nigra], [Carex canescens], [Carex echinata] fens
54.43	Apennine acidic fens	=	D2.2/P-54.43	Apennine acidic fens
54.44	Intricated sedge pozzines	=	D2.2/P-54.44	[Carex intricata] pozzines (wet depressions surrounding glacial lakes)
54.45	Deergrass and bog asphodel acidic fens	=	D2.2/P-54.45	[Trichophorum cespitosum] and [Narthecium ossifragum] acidic fens
54.46	Nemoral [Eriophorum angustifolium] fens	=	D2.2/P-54.46	[Eriophorum angustifolium] fens
54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens	=	D2.2/P-54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens
54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens	=	D2.2/P-54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens
54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens	=	D2.2/P-54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens
54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens	=	D2.2/P-54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens
54.5	Transition mires	<	D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs
54.51	Slender-sedge swards	=	D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires	=	D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires
54.53	Bottle sedge quaking mires	=	D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires
54.54	Mud sedge swards	=	D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards
54.55	String sedge swards	=	D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards
54.56	Peat sedge swards	=	D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards
54.57	Beak-sedge quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs
54.58	Sphagnum and cottonsedge rafts	=	D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts
54.59	Bog bean and marsh cinquefoil rafts	=	D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts
54.5A	Bog arum mires	=	D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires
54.5B	Brown moss carpets	=	D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets
54.5C	Harestail cottonsedge quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs
54.5D	Purple moorgrass quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs
54.5E	Narrow small-reed quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs
54.5F	Alpine deer-sedge quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking bogs
54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs	=	D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs
54.6	White beak-sedge and mud bottom communities	=	D2.3/P-54.6	Wet, open, acid peat and sand, with [Rhynchospora alba] and [Drosera]
54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities	=	D2.3/P-54.61	Nemoral bare peat communities
54.62	Boreal mud-bottom communities	=	D2.3/P-54.62	Boreal mud-bottom communities
54.7	Boreal marsh-fens	=	D4.2/P-54.7	Boreal marsh-fens
54.71	[Eriophorum] marsh-fens	=	D4.2/P-54.71	[Eriophorum] marsh-fens
54.72	Grass and forb marsh-fens	=	D4.2/P-54.72	Grass and forb marsh-fens
54.73	[Carex] marsh-fens	=	D4.2/P-54.73	[Carex] marsh-fens
54.8	Aapa mires	=	D3.2	Aapa mires
54.81	Aapa strings	=	D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings
54.82	Aapa flarks	=	D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks
54.9	Palsa mires	=	D3.1	Palsa mires
54.91	Palsa mounds	=	D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds
54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks	=	D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks
54.93	Palsa mire flarks	=	D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks
54.A	Polygon mires	=	D3.3	Polygon mires
54.A1	Polygon mire ridges	=	D3.3/P-54.A1	Polygon mire ridges
54.A2	Polygon mire hollows	=	D3.3/P-54.A2	Polygon mire hollows
6	**Inland rocks, screes and sands**	**=**	**H**	**Inland unvegetated or sparsely vegetated habitats**
61	Screes, gravel and boulder fields	>	H2	Screes
61		>	H5.3	Sparsely- or un-vegetated habitats on mineral substrates not resulting from recent ice activity
61		>	H5.37	Boulder fields
61.1	Alpine and northern siliceous screes	=	H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes
61.11	Alpine siliceous screes	=	H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes
61.12	Middle European upland siliceous screes	=	H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
61.2	Alpine calcareous screes	=	H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes
61.21	Alpine calcschist screes	=	H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes
61.22	Alpine pennycress screes	=	H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes
61.23	Fine calcareous screes	=	H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes
61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes	=	H2.4/P-61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes
61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes	=	H2.4/P-61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes
61.3	Western Mediterranean and thermophilous screes	>	H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures
61.3		<	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes	=	H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes
61.313	Paris Basin screes	=	H2.6/P-61.313	Paris Basin screes
61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes	=	H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes
61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes	=	H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes
61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes	=	H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes
61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes	=	H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes
61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes	=	H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes
61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes	=	H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes
61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes	=	H2.5/P-61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes
61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes	=	H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes
61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes	=	H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes	=	H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes
61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes	=	H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes
61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes	=	H2.5/P-61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes
61.4	East Mediterranean screes	<	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
61.41	Iono-Aegean limestone screes	=	H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes
61.42	Iono-Aegean serpentine screes	=	H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes
61.43	Cyprian screes	=	H2.6/P-61.43	Cyprian screes
61.5	Illyrian screes	<	H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
61.51	Illyrian montane screes	=	H2.6/P-61.51	Illyrian montane calcareous screes
61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes	=	H2.6/P-61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes
61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes	=	H2.6/P-61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes
61.54	Illyrian rough-grass screes	=	H2.6/P-61.54	Illyrian [Achnatherum calamagrostis] screes
61.61	Boreo-Atlantic and arcto-Atlantic screes	=	H2.1	Cold siliceous screes
61.62	Arctic sandwort calcicline screes	=	H2.2	Cold limestone screes
61.71	Anatolian screes	>	H2.5/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian siliceous screes
61.71		>	H2.6/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian calcareous screes
62	Inland cliffs and exposed rocks	=	H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops
62.1	Calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs
62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities
62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane cinquefoil cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities
62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean cinquefoil cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities
62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities
62.18	Southern Hellenic cinquefoil cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs
62.19	Central Hellenic cinquefoil cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs
62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic cinquefoil cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic [Potentilla] cliffs
62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities	=	H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities
62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities	=	H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities
62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities	=	H3.2/P-62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities
62.2	Silicicolous and boreo-basaltic chasmophyte communities	=	H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs
62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs
62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs
62.23	Southwestern Alpine siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs
62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs
62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic campion siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs
62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs
62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs
62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs
62.29	Lowland middle European siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs
62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs
62.2B	Boreal serpentine and basaltic cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.2B	Boreal and arctic serpentine and basaltic cliff communities
62.3	Pavements, rock slabs, moss and lichen carpets	>	H3.5	Almost bare rock pavements, including limestone pavements
62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes	=	H3.5/P-62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes
62.311	Limestone pavements	=	H3.5/P-62.311	Limestone pavements
62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities	=	E4.2/P-62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities
62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths	=	E4.2/P-62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths
62.34	Rock pavement and slab pools	#	C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)
62.41	Limestone dry inland cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.41	Bare limestone inland cliffs
62.42	Siliceous dry inland cliffs	=	H3.1/P-62.42	Bare siliceous inland cliffs

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
62.43	Basaltic and ultrabasic dry inland cliffs	=	H3.2/P-62.43	Bare inland basaltic and ultrabasic cliffs
62.5	Wet inland cliffs	=	H3.4	Wet inland cliffs
62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs	=	H3.4/P-62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs
62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs	=	H3.4/P-62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs
62.6	Macaronesian inland cliffs	=	H3.3	Macaronesian inland cliffs
63	Eternal snow and ice	=	H4	Snow or ice-dominated habitats
63.1	Snow packs	=	H4.1	Snow packs
63.2	Rock glaciers, ice-core moraines, glacierets	#	H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines
63.21	Rock glaciers	=	H4.3/P-63.21	Rock glaciers
63.22	Ice-core moraines	=	H4.3/P-63.22	Ice-core moraines
63.23	Glacierets	=	H4.2/P-63.23	Glacierets
63.3	True glaciers	<	H4.2	True glaciers
63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps	=	H4.2/P-63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps
63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers	=	H4.2/P-63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers
64	Inland dunes	=	H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation
64.11	Inland dune pioneer grasslands	=	E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland
64.12	Inland dune siliceous grasslands	=	E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland
64.13	Inland dune heaths	=	F4.2/P-64.13	Inland dune heaths
64.131	Drente crowberry heaths	=	F4.2/P-64.131	Dry sandy heaths with [Empetrum nigrum]
64.132	Inland dune [Calluna]-[Genista] heaths	=	F4.2/P-64.132	Dry sandy heaths with [Calluna] and [Genista]
64.14	Inland dune thickets	=	F3.1/P-64.14	Inland dune thickets
64.15	Inland dune woods	=	G1.9/P-64.15	Inland dune [Quercus] - [Betula] woods
64.16	Northern river dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.16	Northern fluviatile dunes
64.2	Breckland inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.2	Breckland inland dunes
64.4	Fluviatile dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.4	Southern fluviatile dunes
64.5	Lacustrine dunes	=	H5.3/P-64.5	Lake Geneva lacustrine dunes
64.6	Mediterranean inland dunes	<	E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
64.61	Rhône riverine dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.61	Rhône riverine dunes
64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes
64.7	Continental inland dunes	#	E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
64.71	Pannonic inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes
64.72	Pontic inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.72	Pontic inland dunes
64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes
64.81	Icelandic inland dunes	=	H5.3/P-64.81	Icelandic inland dunes
64.82	Boreo-lacustrine dunes	=	H5.3/P-64.82	Boreo-lacustrine dunes
64.A	Standing stone inland dunes	=	E1.9/P-64.A	Standing stone inland dunes
65	Caves	=	H1	Terrestrial underground caves, cave systems, passages and waterbodies
65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.1	Troglobiont vertebrate caves
65.11	Olm caves	=	H1.2/P-65.11	[Proteus anguinus] caves
65.12	Troglobiont fish caves	=	H1.2/P-65.12	Troglobiont fish caves
65.2	Continental subtroglophile vertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.2	Continental subtroglophile vertebrate caves
65.3	Insular subtroglophile vertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.3	Insular subtroglophile vertebrate caves
65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.4	Troglobiont invertebrate caves
65.41	Troglobiont invertebrate temperate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.41	Troglobiont invertebrate temperate caves
65.42	Troglobiont invertebrate ice caves	=	H1.2/P-65.42	Troglobiont invertebrate ice caves
65.43	Troglobiont invertebrate hydrothermal caves	=	H1.2/P-65.43	Troglobiont invertebrate hydrothermal caves
65.44	Troglobiont invertebrate sulphur caves	=	H1.2/P-65.44	Troglobiont invertebrate sulphur caves
65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.5	Troglophile invertebrate caves
65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves	=	H1.2/P-65.6	Subtroglophile invertebrate caves
65.7	Atroglozoocoenotic caves	=	H1.26	Caves without vertebrates or invertebrates
66	Volcanic features	=	H6	Recent volcanic features
66.1	Orocanarian summital communities	=	H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community
66.21	Etna orovolcanic communities	=	H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities
66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities	=	H6.2/P-66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities
66.3	Lava flows, lava fields, lava features	=	H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows
66.311	Barren Icelandic lava flows	=	H6.2/P-66.311	Barren Icelandic lava flows
66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths	=	E4.2/P-66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
66.321	Barren Macaronesian lava flows	=	H6.2/P-66.321	Barren Macaronesian lava flows
66.331	Barren Tethyan lava flows	=	H6.2/P-66.331	Barren Tethyan lava flows
66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields	=	H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields
66.5	Lava tubes	=	H1.4	Lava tubes
66.51	Icelandic lava tubes	=	H1.4/P-66.51	Icelandic lava tubes
66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes	=	H1.4/P-66.52	Macaronesian lava tubes
66.53	Tethyan lava tubes	=	H1.4/P-66.53	Tethyan lava tubes
66.6	Fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes	=	H6.1	Active volcanic features
66.61	Italian fumaroles	=	H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles
66.62	Sicilian fumaroles	=	H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles
66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles	=	H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles
66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles	=	H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles
66.65	Icelandic solfataras	=	H6.1/P-66.65	Icelandic solfataras
66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras	=	H6.1/P-66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras
66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes	=	H6.1/P-66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes
66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras	=	H6.1/P-66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras
66.7	Thermal springs	=	C2.1/P-66.7	Thermal springs
66.71	Mediterranean thermal springs	=	C2.1/P-66.71	Mediterranean thermal springs
66.72	Macaronesian thermal springs	=	C2.1/P-66.72	Macaronesian thermal springs
66.73	Icelandic thermal springs	=	C2.1/P-66.73	Icelandic thermal springs
66.74	Peri-Alpine thermal springs	=	C2.1/P-66.74	Peri-Alpine thermal springs
66.75	Peri-Caucasian hot springs	=	C2.1/P-66.75	Peri-Caucasian hot springs
66.8	Geysers	=	C2.1/P-66.8	Geysers
8	**Agricultural land and artificial landscapes**	>	**I**	**Regularly or recently cultivated agricultural, horticultural and domestic habitats**
8		>	**J**	**Constructed, industrial and other artificial habitats**
81	Improved grasslands	=	E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns
81.1	Dry improved grasslands	=	E2.6/P-81.1	Dry or moist agriculturally-improved grassland
81.2	Humid improved grasslands	=	E2.6/P-81.2	Wet agriculturally-improved grassland, often with drainage ditches
82	Cropland	=	I1	Arable land and market gardens
82.11	Field crops	=	I1.1	Intensive unmixed crops
82.12	Market gardens and horticulture	=	I1.2	Mixed crops of market gardens and horticulture
82.2	Field margin cropland	=	X07	Intensively-farmed crops interspersed with strips of spontaneous vegetation
82.3	Extensive cultivation	=	I1.3	Arable land with unmixed crops grown by low-intensity agricultural methods
82.41	Rice fields	=	I1.4	Inundated or inundatable croplands, including rice fields
82.42	Watercress beds	=	C3.4/P-82.42	[Nasturtium officinale] ([Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum]) beds
83.1	High-stem orchards	=	G1.D	Fruit and nut tree orchards
83.11	Olive groves	=	G2.9/P-83.11	[Olea europaea] groves
83.12	Chestnut groves	=	G1.D/P-83.12	[Castanea sativa] plantations
83.13	Walnut groves	=	G1.D/P-83.13	[Juglans] groves
83.14	Almond groves	=	G1.D/P-83.14	[Prunus amygdalus] groves
83.15	Fruit orchards	=	G1.D/P-83.15	Fruit orchards
83.16	Citrus orchards	=	G2.9/P-83.16	Citrus orchards
83.17	Palm groves	=	G2.9/P-83.17	[Phoenix] groves
83.181	Other deciduous orchards	=	G1.D/P-83.181	Other high-stem orchards
83.182	Other evergreen orchards	=	G2.9/P-83.182	Other evergreen orchards
83.2	Shrub orchards and plantations	=	FB	Shrub plantations
83.21	Vineyards	=	FB.4	Vineyards
83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards	=	FB.3/P-83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards
83.222	Shrub and dwarf tree plantations	>	G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved deciduous plantations
83.222		>	G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved evergreen plantations
83.222		>	G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage coniferous plantations

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
83.222	Shrub and dwarf tree plantations	>	G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage mixed broadleaved and coniferous plantations
83.222		>	G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Trees planted for early whole-tree harvesting
83.23	Tea plantations	=	FB.2/P-83.23	Tea plantations
83.31	Conifer plantations	=	G3.F	Highly artificial coniferous plantations
83.311	Native conifer plantations	=	G3.F/P-83.311	Native conifer plantations
83.312	Exotic conifer plantations	=	G3.F/P-83.312	Exotic conifer plantations
83.32	Plantations of broad-leaved trees	>	G1.C	Highly artificial broadleaved deciduous forestry plantations
83.32		>	G2.8	Highly artificial broadleaved evergreen forestry plantations
83.321	Poplar plantations	=	G1.C/P-83.321	[Populus] plantations
83.322	Eucalyptus plantations	=	G2.8/P-83.322	[Eucalyptus] plantations
83.323	Exotic oak plantations	=	G1.C/P-83.323(p)	Deciduous exotic [Quercus] plantations
83.323		=	G2.8/P-83.323(p)	Evergreen exotic [Quercus] plantations
83.324	Locust tree plantations	=	G1.C/P-83.324	[Robinia] plantations
83.3251	Broad-leaved deciduous tree plantations	=	G1.C/P-83.3251	Other broadleaved deciduous plantations
83.3252	Broad-leaved evergreen tree plantations	=	G2.8/P-83.3252	Other evergreen broadleaved tree plantations
84.1	Tree lines	=	G5.1	Lines of trees
84.2	Hedgerows	=	FA	Hedgerows
84.3	Small woodlots	#	G5.2	Small broadleaved deciduous anthropogenic woodlands
84.3		#	G5.3	Small broadleaved evergreen anthropogenic woodlands
84.3		#	G5.4	Small coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
84.3		#	G5.5	Small mixed broadleaved and coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
84.4	Rural mosaics	=	X08	Rural mosaics, consisting of woods, hedges, pastures and crops
84.5	Shaded crops and pastures	=	X06	Crops shaded by trees
85	Urban parks and large gardens	=	I2.1	Large-scale ornamental garden areas
85.1	Large parks	=	X11	Large parks
85.11	Park woodlots	#	G5.2	Small broadleaved deciduous anthropogenic woodlands
85.11		#	G5.3	Small broadleaved evergreen anthropogenic woodlands
85.11		#	G5.4	Small coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
85.11		#	G5.5	Small mixed broadleaved and coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
85.12	Park lawns	=	E2.6/P-85.12	Park lawns
85.13	Park basins	#	J5.31	Ponds and lakes with completely man-made substrate
85.14	Park flower beds, arbors and shrubbery	=	I2.1/P-85.14	Park flower beds, arbours and shrubbery
85.2	Small parks and city squares	<	I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas
85.2		<	I2.2/P-85.2	Small parks and city squares
85.3	Gardens	<	I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas
85.31	Ornamental gardens	=	I2.2/P-85.31	Ornamental garden areas
85.32	Subsistance gardens	=	I2.2/P-85.32	Subsistence garden areas
85.4	City block inner spaces	=	X22	Small city centre non-domestic gardens
86.1	Towns	<	J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages
86.11	Urban centers	=	J1.1	Residential buildings of city and town centres
86.12	Suburban areas	<	J1.2	Residential buildings of villages and urban peripheries
86.13	Town features	#	J1.3	Urban and suburban public buildings
86.14	Town ruins and construction sites	#	J1.51	Urban and suburban derelict spaces
86.2	Villages	<	J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages
86.21	Village cores	<	J1.2	Residential buildings of villages and urban peripheries
86.22	Village peripheries	<	J1.2	
86.23	Village features	#	J2.2	Rural public buildings
86.24	Village ruins and construction sites	#	J2.61	Derelict spaces of disused rural constructions

Palaearctic code	Palaearctic name		EUNIS code	EUNIS name
86.31	Active extraction sites	=	J3.2	Active opencast mineral extraction sites, including quarries
86.32	Active industrial constructions	#	J1.4	Urban and suburban industrial and commercial sites still in active use
86.32		#	J2.32	Rural industrial sites
86.4	Old industrial sites and open spaces	#	J2.61	Derelict spaces of disused rural constructions
86.41	Abandoned quarries	>	H3.1/P-86.41(p)	Disused siliceous quarries
86.41		>	H3.2/P-86.41(p)	Disused chalk and limestone quarries
86.42	Slag heaps and other detritus heaps	=	J6.5	Industrial waste
86.431	Transport network margins and disused sites	#	J4.1	Weed communities of transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas
86.432	Recreation area margins and disused sites	#	J4.6	Pavements and recreation areas
86.433	Rubble and detritus tips	<	J6.2	Household waste and landfill sites
86.434	Disused industrial constructions	#	J6.6	Waste resulting from building construction or demolition
86.5	Rural scattered constructions	=	J2.4	Agricultural constructions
86.6	Archeological sites	=	X21	Archaeological sites
87	Fallow land, waste places	=	I1.5	Bare tilled, fallow or recently abandoned arable land
87.1	Fallow fields	>	I1.52	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual weed communities
87.1		>	I1.53	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities
87.2	Ruderal communities	>	E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned urban and suburban constructions
87.2		>	E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned rural constructions
87.2		>	E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned extractive industrial sites
87.3	Land reclamation forb fields	=	E5.6/P-87.3	Land reclamation forb fields
88	Mines and underground passages	>	H1.7	Disused underground mines and tunnels
88		>	J3.1	Active underground mines
89	Industrial lagoons and reservoirs, canals	<	J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures
89.1	Saline industrial lagoons and canals	<	J5.1	Highly artificial saline and brackish standing waters
89.1		<	J5.2	Highly artificial saline and brackish running waters
89.11	Sea harbours	?	J4.5	Hard-surfaced areas of ports
89.12	Saltworks	=	J5.1/P-89.12	Saltworks
89.13	Other saline industrial lagoons and canals	=	J5.1/P-89.13	Saline and brackish industrial lagoons and canals
89.2	Fresh water industrial lagoons and canals	>	J5.3	Highly artificial non-saline standing waters
89.2		>	J5.4	Highly artificial non-saline running waters
89.23	Industrial lagoons and ornemental ponds	>	J5.31	Ponds and lakes with completely man-made substrate
89.24	Sewage farms and sewage works	>	J6.3/P-89.24	Sewage works and sludge beds
91	Parklands	>	E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands
91.1	Atlantic parkland	=	E7.1	Atlantic parkland
91.2	Dehesa	=	E7.3	Dehesa
91.3	Sub-continental parkland	=	E7.2	Sub-continental parkland
92	Bocages	=	X10	Mixed landscapes with a woodland element (bocages)
93	Wooded steppe	=	X18	Wooded steppe
94	Wooded tundra	=	X19	Wooded tundra
95	Treeline ecotones	=	X20	Treeline ecotones

5 EUNIS habitat classification links to CORINE Land Cover

A Marine habitats

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata	3.3.2.	Bare rock
A1		4.2.3.	Intertidal flats
A1.1	Littoral rock very exposed to wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.1/B-ELR.MB[5]	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.1/B-ELR.FR	Robust fucoids or red seaweeds on very exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.1/M-II.4.1.	Communities of the upper mediolittoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.1/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock very exposed to wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.2	Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.21	Mussels and/or barnacles on littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.2/B-MLR.BF	Fucoids and barnacles on moderately exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.2/B-MLR.R	Red seaweeds on moderately exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.2/B-MLR.Eph	Ephemeral green or red seaweeds (freshwater- or sand-influenced) on moderately exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.2/B-MLR.Sab	[Sabellaria] reefs on littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.2/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.3/B-SLR.F	Dense fucoids on sheltered littoral rock	4.2.3.	
A1.3/B-SLR.FX	Fucoids, barnacles or ephemeral seaweeds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata	4.2.3.	
A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata	4.2.3.	
A1.34	Red algal turf in lower eulittoral, sheltered from wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.3/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock sheltered from wave action	4.2.3.	
A1.4	Rock habitats exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)	4.2.3.	
A1.4/H-02.01.01.03	Hydrolittoral soft rock	4.2.3.	
A1.4/H-02.01.02.03	Hydrolittoral solid rock (bedrock)	4.2.3.	
A1.4/H-02.03.03	Hydrolittoral hard clay	4.2.3.	
A1.4/H-02.09.03	Hydrolittoral [Mytilus edulis] beds	4.2.3.	
A1.4/H-02.11.02	Hydrolittoral peat	4.2.3.	
A1.5	Rockpools	4.2.3.	
A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of littoral rockpools	4.2.3.	
A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of rockpools in the supralittoral zone	4.2.3.	
A1.5/H-04.02.01	Brackish permanent pools in the geolittoral zone	5.2.1.	Coastal lagoons
A2	Littoral sediments	4.2.3.	Intertidal flats
A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands	4.2.3.	
A2.1/B-LGS.Sh	Shingle and gravel shores	4.2.3.	
A2.1/B-LGS.Est	Estuarine coarse sediment shores	5.2.2.	Estuaries
A2.1/M-II.3.1.	Communities of the mediolittoral coarse detritic bottoms	4.2.3.	Intertidal flats
A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands	4.2.3.	
A2.21	Sandy and muddy sand shores with 90-100% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.22	Sandy and muddy sand shores with 70-90% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.23	Sandy and muddy sand shores with <70% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores	4.2.3.	
A2.2/B-LMS.MS	Muddy sand shores	4.2.3.	
A2.3	Littoral muds	4.2.3.	
A2.31	Muddy shores with 90-100% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.32	Muddy shores with 70-90% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.33	Muddy shores with <70% air exposure	4.2.3.	
A2.34	Saltmarsh creeks	4.2.1.	Salt marshes
A2.35	Saltmarsh pools	4.2.1.	
A2.3/B-LMU.SMu	Sandy mud shores	4.2.3.	Intertidal flats
A2.3/B-LMU.Mu	Soft mud shores	4.2.3.	
A2.4	Littoral combination sediments	4.2.3.	
A2.41	Sheltered combination sediment shores	4.2.3.	
A2.5	Habitats with sediments exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)	4.2.3.	
A2.5/H-02.02.03	Hydrolittoral stony substrates	4.2.3.	
A2.5/H-02.04.03	Hydrolittoral gravel substrates	4.2.3.	
A2.5/H-02.05.03	Hydrolittoral sandy substrates	4.2.3.	
A2.5/H-02.07.03	Hydrolittoral muddy substrates	4.2.3.	
A2.5/H-02.08.03	Hydrolittoral mixed sediment substrates	4.2.3.	

[5] all subtypes at level 5 or below link to the same CORINE Land Cover class as the level 4 habitat

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
A2.5/H-03.07.01	Geolittoral wetlands and meadows: reed, rush and sedge stands	4.1.1. Inland marshes
A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	4.2.1. Salt marshes
A2.6/B-LMU.Smdr	Saltmarsh driftlines	4.2.1.
A2.62	Species-rich upper saltmarshes	4.2.1.
A2.6/B-LMU.Smm-u	Mid-upper saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	4.1.1. Inland marshes
A2.6/B-LMU.Smm-u		4.2.1. Salt marshes
A2.64	Low-mid saltmarshes	4.2.1.
A2.65	Pioneer saltmarshes	4.2.1.
A2.7	Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms	4.2.3. Intertidal flats
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments	4.2.3.
A2.7/P-11.42	[Eleocharis] beds	4.2.3.
A2.73	[Ruppia] beds on littoral sediments	4.2.3.
A2.74	Methane seeps in littoral sediments	4.2.3.
A2.8	Biogenic structures on littoral sediments	4.2.3.
A2.81	Biogenic features (scars) on littoral mixed sediments	4.2.3.
A3	Sublittoral rock and other hard substrata	5.2.3. Sea and ocean
A3.1	Infralittoral rock very exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams	5.2.3.
A3.1/B-EIR.KFaR	Kelp with cushion fauna, foliose red seaweeds or coralline crusts (exposed rock)	5.2.3.
A3.1/B-IR.FaSwV(p)	Fauna and seaweeds on vertical exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.1/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae very exposed to wave action	5.2.3.
A3.14	Areas dominated by encrusting algae	5.2.3.
A3.15	Areas dominated by frondose algae, other than kelp	5.2.3.
A3.2	Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams	5.2.3.
A3.2/B-MIR.KR	Kelp and red seaweeds on moderately exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.2/B-MIR.GzK	Grazed kelp with algal crusts on moderately exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.2/B-MIR.SedK	Sand-tolerant or disturbed kelp and seaweed on moderately exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.2/B-IR.FaSwV(p)	Fauna and seaweeds on vertical moderately exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.2/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae moderately exposed to wave action	5.2.3.
A3.26	Baltic brackish water sublittoral biocenoses of hard substrata influenced by varying salinity	5.2.3.
A3.27	Animal-dominated communities of moderately exposed infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams	5.2.3.
A3.3/B-SIR.K	Silted kelp communities on sheltered infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.3/B-SIR.EstFa	Estuarine faunal communities on shallow rock or mixed substrata	5.2.3.
A3.3/B-SIR.Lag	Submerged fucoids, green and red seaweeds on reduced/low salinity infralittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.3/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae sheltered from wave action	5.2.3.
A3.35	Animal-dominated communities of sheltered infralittoral rock in full salinity	5.2.3.
A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone	5.2.3.
A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls	5.2.3.
A3.5	Circalittoral rock very exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams	5.2.3.
A3.5/B-ECR.EFa	Faunal crusts or short turfs on exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.5/B-ECR.Alc	[Alcyonium]-dominated communities on tide-swept circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.5/B-ECR.BS	Barnacle, cushion sponge and [Tubularia] communities on very tide-swept circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6	Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.XFa	Mixed faunal turf communities on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.ByH	Sand-influenced bryozoan and hydroid turfs on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.CSab	[Sabellaria spinulosa] communities on circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.Bri	Brittlestar beds on circalittoral rock or mixed substrata	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.GzFa	Grazed faunal communities on moderately exposed or sheltered circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.As	Silt-influenced ascidian communities on moderately exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-MCR.SfR	Communities on soft moderately exposed circalittoral rock	5.2.3.
A3.6/B-CR.FaV	Faunal turfs on vertical circalittoral rock	5.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
A3.6/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities moderately exposed to hydrodynamic action	5.2.3.	Sea and ocean
A3.7	Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams	5.2.3.	
A3.7/B-SCR.BrAs	Brachiopods and solitary ascidian communities on sheltered circalittoral rock	5.2.3.	
A3.7/B-SCR.Mod	Sheltered [Modiolus] beds	5.2.3.	
A3.7/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities sheltered from hydrodynamic action	5.2.3.	
A3.8	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents	5.2.3.	
A3.81	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents	5.2.3.	
A3.9	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong currents	5.2.3.	
A3.91	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong currents	5.2.3.	
A3.A	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no currents	5.2.3.	
A3.A1	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no currents	5.2.3.	
A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone	5.2.3.	
A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs	5.2.3.	
A3.B2	Caves in total darkness, including deep-sea caves	5.2.3.	
A3.C	Vents and seeps in sublittoral rock	5.2.3.	
A3.C/H-02.10.02	Bubbling reefs in the sublittoral euphotic zone	5.2.3.	
A3.C/H-02.10.01	Bubbling reefs in the aphotic zone	5.2.3.	
A3.C3	Freshwater seeps in sublittoral rock	5.2.3.	
A3.C4	Oil seeps in sublittoral rock	5.2.3.	
A3.C5	Vents in sublittoral rock	5.2.3.	
A4	Sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.	
A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands	5.2.3.	
A4.1/B-IGS.FaG	Animal communities in shallow-water gravels	5.2.3.	
A4.1/B-IGS.FaS(p)	Animal communities in shallow-water coarse sands	5.2.3.	
A4.13	Animal communities of circalittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and sands	5.2.3.	
A4.14	Animals communities in deeper coarse sands	5.2.3.	
A4.15	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity gravels and coarse sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2/B-IGS.FaS(p)	Animal communities in fully marine shallow clean sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2/M-III.2.1.	Communities of fine sands in very shallow waters	5.2.3.	
A4.2/M-III.2.2.	Communities of well sorted fine sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2/B-IGS.EstGS	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity shallow clean sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2/B-IMS.FaMS	Animal communities in fully marine shallow-water muddy sands	5.2.3.	
A4.26	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity muddy sands	5.2.3.	
A4.27	Animal communities of circalittoral muddy sands	5.2.3.	
A4.2/M-IV.2.1.	Communities of the muddy detritic bottom	5.2.3.	
A4.3	Sublittoral muds	5.2.3.	
A4.3/B-IMU.MarMu	Shallow fully marine mud communities	5.2.3.	
A4.3/B-IMU.EstMu	Variable or reduced salinity sublittoral muds	5.2.2.	Estuaries
A4.3/M-III.2.3.	Communities of superficial muddy sands in sheltered waters	5.2.3.	Sea and ocean
A4.3/M-IV.1.1.	Communities of coastal terrigenous muds	5.2.3.	
A4.35	Periodically and permanently anoxic sublittoral muds	5.2.3.	
A4.36	Animal communities of circalittoral muds	5.2.3.	
A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments	5.2.3.	
A4.4/B-IMX.KSwMx	Kelp and seaweeds on shallow-water mixed sediments	5.2.3.	
A4.4/B-IMX.FaMX	Animal communities in shallow-water mixed sediments	5.2.3.	
A4.4/B-IMX.EstMx	Variable and reduced salinity sublittoral mixed sediments	5.2.2.	Estuaries
A4.44	Animal communities of circalittoral mixed sediments	5.2.3.	Sea and ocean
A4.4/M-IV.2.2.	Communities of the coastal detritic bottom	5.2.3.	
A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms	5.2.3.	
A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds	5.2.3.	
A4.5/P-11.36	[Halophila] beds	5.2.3.	
A4.53	[Zostera] beds in infralittoral sediments	5.2.3.	
A4.5/P-11.41	[Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities	5.2.3.	
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters	5.2.1.	Coastal lagoons
A4.55		5.2.2.	Estuaries
A4.55		5.2.3.	Sea and ocean

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
A4.56	[Posidonia] beds	5.2.3. Sea and ocean
A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A4.6/B-IGS.Mrl	Seaweeds and maerl on coarse shallow-water sediments	5.2.3.
A4.6/B-IMX.MrlMX	Maerl beds on shallow-water muddy mixed sediments	5.2.3.
A4.6/B-IMX.Oy	Oyster beds	5.2.3.
A4.64	Structures formed by mussels over sublittoral sediment	5.2.3.
A4.65	Maerl beds on deep-water muddy sediments	5.2.3.
A4.7	Deep shelf sediment habitats	5.2.3.
A4.71	Animal communities of deep circalittoral gravel bottoms	5.2.3.
A4.72	Animal communities of deep circalittoral sandy bottoms	5.2.3.
A4.73	Animal communities of deep circalittoral shell gravel bottoms	5.2.3.
A4.74	Animal communities of deep circalittoral muddy bottoms	5.2.3.
A4.75	Animal communities of deep circalittoral mixed sediment bottoms	5.2.3.
A4.7/M-IV.2.3.	Communities of shelf-edge detritic bottom	5.2.3.
A4.8	Seeps and vents in sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A4.81	Freshwater seeps in sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A4.82	Methane seeps in sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A4.83	Oil seeps in sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A4.84	Vents in sublittoral sediments	5.2.3.
A5	Deep-sea bed	5.2.3.
A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates	5.2.3.
A5.11	Deep-sea bedrock	5.2.3.
A5.12	Deep-sea artificial hard substrates	5.2.3.
A5.13	Deep-sea manganese nodules	5.2.3.
A5.14	Boulders on the deep-sea bed	5.2.3.
A5.2	Deep-sea combination substrates	5.2.3.
A5.21	Deep-sea lag deposits	5.2.3.
A5.22	Deep-sea biogenic gravels (shells, coral debris)	5.2.3.
A5.23	Deep-sea calcareous pavements	5.2.3.
A5.24	Communities of allochthonous material	5.2.3.
A5.3	Deep-sea sand substrates	5.2.3.
A5.3/M-V.2.1.	Communities of bathyal detritic sands with [Grypheus vitreus]	5.2.3.
A5.4	Deep-sea muddy sand substrates	5.2.3.
A5.5	Deep-sea muds	5.2.3.
A5.51	Abyssal hills	5.2.3.
A5.5/M-V.1.1.	Communities of bathyal muds	5.2.3.
A5.5/M-VI.1.1.	Communities of abyssal muds	5.2.3.
A5.6	Deep-sea bioherms	5.2.3.
A5.61	Deep-sea bioherm dominated by scleractinian coral framework	5.2.3.
A5.62	Deep-sea bioherm dominated by Porifera	5.2.3.
A5.6/M-V.3.1.	Communities of deep-sea corals	5.2.3.
A5.7	Canyons, channels, slope failures and slumps on the continental slope	5.2.3.
A5.71	Active downslope channels	5.2.3.
A5.72	Inactive downslope channels	5.2.3.
A5.73	Alongslope channels	5.2.3.
A5.74	Turbidites and fans	5.2.3.
A5.8	Deep-sea trenches	5.2.3.
A5.9	Deep-sea reducing habitats	5.2.3.
A5.91	Seeps in the deep-sea bed	5.2.3.
A5.92	Gas hydrates in deep-sea	5.2.3.
A5.93	Cetacean and other carcasses on the deep-sea bed	5.2.3.
A5.A	Deep-sea bed influenced by hypoxic water column	5.2.3.
A6	Isolated 'oceanic' features: seamounts, ridges and the submerged flanks of oceanic islands	5.2.3.
A6.1	Permanently submerged flanks of oceanic islands	5.2.3.
A6.2	Seamounts, knolls and banks	5.2.3.
A6.21	Summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank within euphotic zone	5.2.3.
A6.22	Summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank within the mesopelagic zone, i.e. interacting with diurnally migrating plankton	5.2.3.
A6.23	Deep summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank (i.e. below mesopelagic zone)	5.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
A6.24	Flanks of seamount, knoll or bank	5.2.3. Sea and ocean
A6.25	Base of seamount, knoll or bank	5.2.3.
A6.3	Oceanic ridges	5.2.3.
A6.31	Communities of ridge flanks	5.2.3.
A6.32	Communities of ridge axial trough (i.e. non-vent fauna)	5.2.3.
A6.3/P-11.214	Oceanic ridge without hydrothermal effects	5.2.3.
A6.4	Isolated 'oceanic' features influenced by hypoxic water column	5.2.3.
A6.5	Vents in the deep sea	5.2.3.
A6.51	Active vent fields	5.2.3.
A6.52	Inactive vent fields	5.2.3.
A7	Pelagic water column	5.2.3.
A7.1	Neuston	5.2.3.
A7.11	Temporary neuston layer	5.2.3.
A7.12	Permanent neuston layer	5.2.3.
A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.21	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and short residence time	5.2.3.
A7.22	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium residence time	5.2.3.
A7.23	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and long residence time	5.2.3.
A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.31	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and short residence time	5.2.3.
A7.32	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and medium residence time	5.2.3.
A7.33	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and long residence time	5.2.3.
A7.4	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium or long residence time	5.2.3.
A7.41	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium residence time	5.2.3.
A7.42	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and long residence time	5.2.3.
A7.5	Unstratified water column with reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.51	Euphotic (epipelagic) zone in unstratified reduced salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.52	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.53	Bathypelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.54	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.6	Vertically stratified water column with reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.61	Water column with ephemeral thermal stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.62	Water column with seasonal thermal stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.63	Water column with permanent thermal stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.64	Water column with ephemeral halocline and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.65	Water column with seasonal halocline and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.66	Water column with permanent halocline and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.67	Water column with ephemeral oxygen stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.68	Water column with seasonal oxygen stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.69	Water column with permanent oxygen stratification and reduced salinity	5.2.3.
A7.7	Fronts in reduced salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.71	Ephemeral fronts in reduced salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.72	Seasonal fronts in reduced salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.73	Persistent fronts in reduced salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.81	Euphotic (epipelagic) zone in unstratified full salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.82	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.83	Bathypelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.84	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water	5.2.3.
A7.9	Vertically stratified water column with full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.91	Water column with ephemeral thermal stratification and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.92	Water column with seasonal thermal stratification and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.93	Water column with permanent thermal stratification and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.94	Water column with ephemeral halocline and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.95	Water column with seasonal halocline and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.96	Water column with permanent halocline and full salinity	5.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
A7.97	Water column with ephemeral oxygen stratification and full salinity	5.2.3. Sea and ocean
A7.98	Water column with seasonal oxygen stratification and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.99	Water column with permanent oxygen stratification and full salinity	5.2.3.
A7.A	Fronts in full salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.A1	Ephemeral fronts in full salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.A2	Seasonal fronts in full salinity water column	5.2.3.
A7.A3	Persistent fronts in full salinity water column	5.2.3.
A8	Ice-associated marine habitats	5.2.3.
A8.1	Sea ice	5.2.3.
A8.1/P-11.52	Seasonal pack-ice	5.2.3.
A8.1/P-11.51	Permanent pack-ice	5.2.3.
A8.1/P-11.53	Ice floes	5.2.3.
A8.2	Freshwater ice	5.2.3.
A8.21	Large tabular iceberg	5.2.3.
A8.22	Medium iceberg	5.2.3.
A8.23	Small iceberg	5.2.3.
A8.24	Bergy bit	5.2.3.
A8.25	Growler	5.2.3.
A8.3	Brine channels	5.2.3.
A8.31	Brine channels in first year ice	5.2.3.
A8.32	Brine channels in multi-year ice	5.2.3.
A8.4	Under-ice habitat	5.2.3.
A8.41	Under-ice habitat in first-year ice	5.2.3.
A8.42	Under-ice habitat in multi-year ice	5.2.3.
B	**Coastal habitats**	
B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats	2.3.1. Pastures
B1		3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
B1		3.1.2. Coniferous forest
B1		3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
B1		3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines	3.3.1.
B1.1/P-16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities	3.3.1.
B1.1/P-16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities	3.3.1.
B1.1/P-16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities	3.3.1.
B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline	3.3.1.
B1.2/P-16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches above the driftline	3.3.1.
B1.2/M-I.2.1.	Biocenosis of supralittoral sands	3.3.1.
B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities	3.3.1.
B1.2/H-03.03.01.01	Sandy beach ridges with no or low vegetation	3.3.1.
B1.2/H-03.03.01.02	Sandy beach ridges dominated by shrubs or trees	3.3.1.
B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes	3.3.1.
B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes	3.3.1.
B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes	3.3.1.
B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes	3.3.1.
B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities	3.3.1.
B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland	3.3.1.
B1.5	Coastal dune heaths	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes	3.2.2.
B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes	3.2.2.
B1.6	Coastal dune scrub	3.2.2.
B1.6/P-16.25	Coastal dune thickets	3.2.2.
B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats	3.2.2.
B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets	3.1.2. Coniferous forest

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets	3.2.3.	Sclerophyllous vegetation
B1.7	Coastal dune woods	3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
B1.7		3.1.2.	Coniferous forest
B1.7/H-03.04.06.01	Coastal brown dunes covered with natural or almost natural coniferous forest, e.g. [Pinus silvestris]	3.1.2.	
B1.7/H-03.04.06.02	Coastal brown dunes covered with deciduous forest ([Fagus], [Betula], [Quercus])	3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards	3.3.1.	
B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens	3.3.1.	
B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths	3.3.1.	
B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds	3.3.1.	
B1.8/H-03.04.07.02	Coastal dunes: wet dune slacks: dominated by shrubs or trees	3.3.1.	
B1.9	Machair	2.3.1.	Pastures
B2	Coastal shingle habitats	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats	3.3.1.	
B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities	3.3.1.	
B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines	3.3.1.	
B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region	3.3.1.	
B2.1/M-I.3.1.	Biocenosis of slowly drying wracks	3.3.1.	
B2.2	Unvegetated mobile shingle beaches above the driftline	3.3.1.	
B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation	3.3.1.	
B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities	3.3.1.	
B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities	3.3.1.	
B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities	3.3.1.	
B2.4	Fixed shingle beaches, with herbaceous vegetation	3.3.1.	
B2.4/P-17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands	3.3.1.	
B2.5	Shingle and gravel beaches with scrub vegetation	3.2.2.	Moors and heathland
B2.5/P-17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
B2.6	Shingle and gravel beach woodland	3.2.2.	Moors and heathland
B3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, including the supralittoral	3.3.2.	Bare rock
B3.1	Supralittoral rock (lichen or splash zone)	3.3.2.	
B3.1/B-LR.L	Lichens or algal crusts on supralittoral rocks	3.3.2.	
B3.1/P-19.1	Rock stacks and islets above high tide level	3.3.2.	
B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets	3.3.2.	
B3.2/P-18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	3.3.2.	
B3.2/P-18.12	Atlantic low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	3.3.2.	
B3.2/P-18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	3.3.2.	
B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs	3.3.2.	
B3.2/P-18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	3.3.2.	
B3.2/P-18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores	3.3.2.	
B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms	3.3.2.	
B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities	3.3.2.	
B3.32	Vegetated Baltic gently sloping rocky shores and cliffs	3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
B3.32		3.2.2.	Moors and heathland
B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities	3.3.2.	Bare rock
B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities	3.3.2.	
B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities	3.3.2.	
B3.3/P-18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities	3.3.2.	
B3.4	Soft sea-cliffs, often vegetated	3.3.2.	
B3.41	Baltic chalk and moraine cliffs	3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
B3.41		3.2.2.	Moors and heathland
B3.41		3.3.2.	Bare rock
C	**Inland surface water habitats**		
C1	Surface standing waters	5.1.2.	Water bodies
C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of oligotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of oligotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools	5.1.2.	Water bodies
C1.2/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.2/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.2/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.2/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.2/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of mesotrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools	5.1.2.	
C1.3/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of eutrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.3/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of dystrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in dystrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools	4.1.2.	Peatbogs
C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg	4.1.2.	
C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and pools	5.1.2.	Water bodies
C1.5/P-23.13	Salt basin benthic communities	5.1.2.	
C1.5/P-23.12	Submerged charophyte carpets in inland saline or hypersaline waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.5/P-23.23	Brackish water floating vegetation	5.1.2.	
C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.23	Eutrophic temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.24	Dystrophic temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.66	Temporary inland saline and brackish waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.27	Benthic communities of temporary waters	5.1.2.	
C1.6/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of temporary waterbodies	5.1.2.	
C1.7	Permanent lake ice	5.1.2.	
C2	Surface running waters	4.1.1.	Inland marshes
C2		5.1.1.	Water courses
C2		5.2.2.	Estuaries
C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers	4.1.1.	Inland marshes
C2.11	Soft water springs	4.1.1.	
C2.12	Hard water springs	4.1.1.	
C2.1/P-66.8	Geysers	4.1.1.	
C2.1/P-66.7	Thermal springs	4.1.1.	
C2.15	Saline springs	4.1.1.	
C2.1/P-24.11	Crenal streams (spring brooks)	5.1.1.	Water courses
C2.17	Thermal spring brooks	5.1.1.	
C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	5.1.1.	
C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	5.1.1.	
C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks	5.1.1.	
C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks	5.1.1.	
C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.12	Epirhithral and metarhithral streams	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.13	Hyporhithral streams	5.1.1.	
C2.23	Glacial meltwaters	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.17	Waterfalls	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	5.1.1.	
C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams	5.1.1.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses	5.1.1. Water courses
C2.3/P-24.14	Epipotamal streams	5.1.1.
C2.3/P-24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams	5.1.1.
C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	5.1.1.
C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers	5.1.1.
C2.4	Tidal rivers, upstream from the estuary	5.1.1.
C2.4		5.2.2. Estuaries
C2.4/P-13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers	5.2.2.
C2.4/P-13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers	5.1.1. Water courses
C2.4/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of tidal rivers	5.1.1.
C2.4/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of tidal rivers	5.1.1.
C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)	4.1.1. Inland marshes
C2.6	Films of water flowing over rocky watercourse margins	5.1.1. Water courses
C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies	3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
C3		4.1.1. Inland marshes
C3.1	Species-rich helophyte beds	4.1.1.
C3.1/P-53.4	Beds of small helophytes of fast-flowing waters	4.1.1.
C3.2	Water-fringing reedbeds and tall helophytes other than canes	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.11	[Phragmites australis] beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.14	Medium-tall non-graminoid waterside communities	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.15	Water-fringe medium-tall grass beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.16	[Phalaris arundinacea] beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.17	Halophile [Scirpus] beds	4.1.1.
C3.2/P-53.33	Riparian [Cladium mariscus] beds	4.1.1.
C3.3	Water-fringing beds of tall canes	4.1.1.
C3.3/P-53.61	[Saccharum ravennae] communities	4.1.1.
C3.3/P-53.62	[Arundo donax] beds	4.1.1.
C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation	2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
C3.4		4.1.1. Inland marshes
C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities	4.1.1.
C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities	4.1.1.
C3.4/P-22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities	4.1.1.
C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters	4.1.1.
C3.4/P-82.42	[Nasturtium officinale] ([Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum]) beds	2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores	4.1.1. Inland marshes
C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards	4.1.1.
C3.5/P-22.33	[Bidens] communities (of lake and pond shores)	4.1.1.
C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities	3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
C3.5/P-24.54	Boreo-arctic river mud communities	3.3.3.
C3.55	Sparsely vegetated river gravel banks	3.3.3.
C3.6	Unvegetated or sparsely vegetated shores with soft or mobile sediments	3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
C3.61	Unvegetated river sand banks	3.3.1.
C3.62	Unvegetated river gravel banks	3.3.1.
C3.63	Unvegetated river mud banks	3.3.1.
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake sands and shingles	3.3.1.
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake muds	3.3.1.
C3.6/P-23.14	Exposed unvegetated beaches of inland saline and brackish waters with soft sediments	3.3.1.
C3.7	Unvegetated or sparsely vegetated shores with non-mobile substrates	3.3.1.
C3.7/P-24.6	Periodically exposed river-bed rocks, pavements and blocks	3.3.1.
C3.72	Periodically exposed lake-bed rocks, pavements and blocks	3.3.1.
C3.73	Draw-down zones of reservoirs with non-mobile substrates	3.3.1.
C3.8	Inland spray- and steam-dependent habitats	3.3.2. Bare rock
D	**Mire, bog and fen habitats**	
D1	Raised and blanket bogs	4.1.2. Peatbogs
D1.1	Raised bogs	4.1.2.
D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs	4.1.2.
D1.12	Damaged, inactive bogs	4.1.2.
D1.13	Condensation mires	4.1.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
D1.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on raised bogs	4.1.2.	Peatbogs
D1.15	Wet bare peat and peat haggs on raised bogs	4.1.2.	
D1.2	Blanket bogs	4.1.2.	
D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant [Trichophorum]	4.1.2.	
D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant	4.1.2.	
D1.23	Boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs	4.1.2.	
D1.24	Wet bare peat and peat haggs on blanket bogs	4.1.2.	
D2	Valley mires, poor fens and transition mires	4.1.1.	Inland marshes
D2.1	Valley mires	4.1.1.	
D2.11	Acid valley mires	4.1.1.	
D2.12	Basic and neutral valley mires	4.1.1.	
D2.2	Poor fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.42	[Carex nigra], [Carex canescens], [Carex echinata] fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.43	Apennine acidic fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.44	[Carex intricata] pozzines (wet depressions surrounding glacial lakes)	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.45	[Trichophorum cespitosum] and [Narthecium ossifragum] acidic fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.46	[Eriophorum angustifolium] fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on poor fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens	4.1.1.	
D2.2/P-54.11	Soft water spring mires	4.1.1.	
D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs	4.1.1.	
D2.3/P-54.6	Wet, open, acid peat and sand, with [Rhynchospora alba] and [Drosera]	4.1.1.	
D3	Aapa, palsa and polygon mires	4.1.2.	Peatbogs
D3.1	Palsa mires	4.1.2.	
D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds	4.1.2.	
D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks	4.1.2.	
D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks	4.1.2.	
D3.2	Aapa mires	4.1.2.	
D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings	4.1.2.	
D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks	4.1.2.	
D3.3	Polygon mires	4.1.2.	
D3.3/P-54.A1	Polygon mire ridges	4.1.2.	
D3.3/P-54.A2	Polygon mire hollows	4.1.2.	
D4	Base-rich fens	4.1.1.	Inland marshes
D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks	4.1.1.	
D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens	4.1.1.	
D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens	4.1.1.	
D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens	4.1.1.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens	4.1.1. Inland marshes
D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens	4.1.1.
D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2J	Icelandic [Carex bigelowii] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2K	[Sesleria caerulea] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on rich fens	4.1.1.
D4.1/P-54.12	Hard water spring mires	4.1.1.
D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus] swards	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards	4.1.1.
D4.2/P-54.7	Boreal marsh-fens	4.1.1.
D5	Sedge and reedbeds, normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.1	Reedbeds normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.1/P-53.112	[Phragmites australis] beds normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.1/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.1/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D5.2/P-53.21	Beds of large [Carex] spp.	4.1.1.
D5.2/P-53.22	Tall [Cyperus] beds, other than [Cyperus papyrus]	4.1.1.
D5.2/P-53.23	[Cyperus papyrus] swamps	4.1.1.
D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds	4.1.1.
D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands	4.1.1.
D5.3	Swamps and marshes dominated by [Juncus effusus] or other large [Juncus] spp.	4.1.1.
D6	Inland saline and brackish marshes and reedbeds	4.1.1.
D6.1	Inland saltmarshes	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.44	Swards of Carpathian travertine concretions	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.114	Interior Iberian [Microcnemum] and [Salicornia] swards	4.1.1.
D6.1/P-15.115(p)	Interior central European and Anatolian [Salicornia], [Microcnemum], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] swards	4.1.1.
D6.2	Inland saline or brackish species-poor helophyte beds normally without free-standing water	4.1.1.
D6.2/P-53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds	4.1.1.
D6.2/P-53.222	[Cyperus laevigatus] beds	4.1.1.
D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E	**Grassland and tall forb habitats**	
E1	Dry grasslands	3.2.1.
E1		3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
E1		3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards	3.2.1.
E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards	3.2.1.
E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes	3.2.1.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
E1.2/P-34.311	Helleno-Balkanic [Satureja montana] steppes	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])	3.2.1.
E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])	3.2.1.
E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.35	[Festuca pallens] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.36	[Brachypodium phoenicoides] swards	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.37	Serpentine steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes	3.2.1.
E1.2/P-34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes	3.2.1.
E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland	3.2.1.
E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland	3.2.1.
E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures	3.2.1.
E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland	3.2.1.
E1.4	Mediterranean tall-grass and [Artemisia] steppes	3.2.1.
E1.4/P-34.61	[Stipa tenacissima] steppes	3.2.1.
E1.4/P-34.62	[Lygeum spartum] steppes	3.2.1.
E1.4/P-34.63	Mediterranean steppes dominated by tall grasses other than [Stipa tenacissima] or [Lygeum spartum]	3.2.1.
E1.4/P-34.64	Cane steppes	3.2.1.
E1.4/P-34.65	Sub-Mediterranean [Artemisia] steppes	3.2.1.
E1.5	Mediterraneo-montane grassland	3.2.1.
E1.5/P-34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes	3.2.1.
E1.5/P-34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grassland and supra-Mediterranean steppes	3.2.1.
E1.5/P-34.73	Iberian [Festuca] frost-influenced grassland	3.2.1.
E1.5/P-34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grassland	3.2.1.
E1.5/P-34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grassland	3.2.1.
E1.6	Subnitrophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.6/P-34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities	3.2.1.
E1.6/P-34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities	3.2.1.
E1.6/P-34.83	Iberian south-eastern subnitrophilous herb communities	3.2.1.
E1.6/P-34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities	3.2.1.
E1.65	Non-Mediterranean subnitrophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland	3.2.1.
E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards	3.2.1.
E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands	3.2.1.
E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland	3.2.1.
E1.8/P-35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.8/P-35.6	Iberian [Festuca elegans] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.8/P-35.7	Mediterraneo-montane [Nardus stricta] swards	3.2.1.
E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland	3.2.1.
E1.9		3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland	3.2.1.
E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland	3.2.1.
E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland	3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland	3.3.1.
E1.9/P-64.16	Northern fluviatile dunes	3.3.1.
E1.9/P-64.4	Southern fluviatile dunes	3.3.1.
E1.9/P-64.2	Breckland inland dunes	3.3.1.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
E1.9/P-64.61	Rhône riverine dunes	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
E1.9/P-64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes	3.3.1.	
E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes	3.3.1.	
E1.9/P-64.72	Pontic inland dunes	3.3.1.	
E1.9/P-64.A	Standing stone inland dunes	3.3.1.	
E1.9/P-64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes	3.3.1.	
E1.A	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland	3.2.1.	Natural grassland
E1.A/P-35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities	3.2.1.	
E1.A/P-35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands	3.2.1.	
E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland	3.2.1.	
E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland	3.2.1.	
E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland	3.2.1.	
E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland	3.2.1.	
E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland	3.2.1.	
E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland	3.2.1.	
E2	Mesic grasslands	2.3.1.	Pastures
E2		3.2.1.	Natural grassland
E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows	2.3.1.	Pastures
E2.1/P-38.11	Unbroken pastures	2.3.1.	
E2.1/P-38.12	Ditch-broken pastures	2.3.1.	
E2.1/P-38.13	Abandoned pastures	2.3.1.	
E2.14	Species-rich lowland flood meadows	2.3.1.	
E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland	2.3.1.	
E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows	3.2.1.	Natural grassland
E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.2/P-38.25	Continental meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.3	Mountain hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.3/P-38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows	3.2.1.	
E2.4	Iberian summer pastures (vallicares)	3.2.1.	
E2.4/P-38.41	Perennial vallicares	3.2.1.	
E2.4/P-38.42	Annual vallicares	3.2.1.	
E2.4/P-38.43	Andalusian [Armeria] vallicares	3.2.1.	
E2.5	Meadows of the steppe zone	3.2.1.	
E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns	1.4.1.	Green urban areas
E2.6		1.4.2.	Sport and leisure facilities
E2.6		2.3.1.	Pastures
E2.6/P-81.1	Dry or moist agriculturally-improved grassland	2.3.1.	
E2.6/P-81.2	Wet agriculturally-improved grassland, often with drainage ditches	2.3.1.	
E2.63	Turf sports fields	1.4.2.	Sport and leisure facilities
E2.6/P-85.12	Park lawns	1.4.1.	Green urban areas
E2.65	Small-scale lawns	1.4.1.	
E2.7	Unmanaged mesic grassland	3.2.1.	Natural grassland
E3	Seasonally wet and wet grasslands	3.2.1.	
E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland	3.2.1.	
E3.1/P-22.344	[Serapias] grassland	3.2.1.	
E3.2	Mediterranean short humid grassland	3.2.1.	
E3.3	Sub-mediterranean humid meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.3/P-37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.3/P-37.62	Apennine humid meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.3/P-37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.3/P-37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.3/P-37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grassland	3.2.1.	
E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland	3.2.1.	
E3.4/P-37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows	3.2.1.	
E3.4/P-37.22	[Juncus acutiflorus] meadows	3.2.1.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E3.4/P-37.24	Flood swards and related communities	3.2.1.
E3.4/P-37.25	Recently abandoned hay meadows	3.2.1.
E3.4/P-37.26	Continental humid meadows	3.2.1.
E3.47	Northern boreal alluvial meadows	3.2.1.
E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland	3.2.1.
E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities	3.2.1.
E3.5/P-37.32	Heath [Juncus] meadows and humid [Nardus stricta] swards	3.2.1.
E3.5/P-37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grassland	3.2.1.
E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands	3.2.1.
E4		3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
E4.1	Snow-patch grassland	3.3.3.
E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats	3.3.3.
E4.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats	3.3.3.
E4.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch grassland	3.3.3.
E4.1/P-36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snow-bed grassland	3.3.3.
E4.2	Moss and lichen dominated mountain summits, ridges and exposed slopes	3.3.3.
E4.2/P-36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths	3.3.3.
E4.2/P-62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities	3.3.3.
E4.2/P-62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths	3.3.3.
E4.2/P-66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths	3.3.3.
E4.25	Moss and lichen fjell fields	3.3.3.
E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grassland	3.2.1.
E4.3/P-36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grassland	3.2.1.
E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland	3.2.1.
E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland	3.2.1.
E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards	3.2.1.
E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland	3.2.1.
E4.4/P-36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grassland	3.2.1.
E4.5	Alpine and subalpine enriched grassland	3.2.1.
E4.5/P-36.51	Subalpine [Trisetum flavescens] hay meadows	3.2.1.
E4.5/P-36.52	[Leontodon hispidus] pastures	3.2.1.
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats	3.2.1.
E5		3.2.2. Moors and heathland
E5		3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
E5		3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
E5.1	Over-grazed arid Mediterranean garrigues (ermes)	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
E5.1/P-32.91	[Asphodelus] fields	3.2.3.
E5.1/P-32.92	Thistle fields	3.2.3.
E5.1/P-32.93	[Phlomis] brushes	3.2.3.
E5.1/P-32.94	[Ferula] stands	3.2.3.
E5.2	Thermophile woodland fringes	3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
E5.2/P-34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes	3.2.4.
E5.2/P-34.42	Mesophile fringes	3.2.4.
E5.3	[Pteridium aquilinum] fields	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
E5.3/P-31.861	Sub-Atlantic [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	3.2.2.
E5.3/P-31.862	Macaronesian [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	3.2.2.
E5.3/P-31.863	Supra-Mediterranean [Pteridium aquilinum] fields	3.2.2.
E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses	3.2.1.
E5.42	Tall-herb communities of humid meadows	3.2.1.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks	3.2.1.
E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5/P-37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall-herb communities	3.2.1.
E5.5B	Alpine and subalpine fern stands	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
E5.6	Anthropogenic forb-rich habitats	3.2.1. Natural grassland
E5.61	Lowland habitats colonised by tall nitrophilous herbs	3.2.1.
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned urban and suburban constructions	3.2.1.
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned rural constructions	3.2.1.
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned extractive industrial sites	3.2.1.
E5.6/P-87.3	Land reclamation forb fields	3.2.1.
E6	Inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	3.2.1.
E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	3.2.1.
E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes	3.2.1.
E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes	3.2.1.
E6.1/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean inland halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities	3.2.1.
E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats	3.2.1.
E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes	3.2.1.
E6.2/P-15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes	3.2.1.
E6.2/P-15.14	Central Eurasian solonchak grassland dominated by [Crypsis]	3.2.1.
E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands	2.3.1. Pastures
E7		2.4.4. Agro-forestry areas
E7.1	Atlantic parkland	2.3.1. Pastures
E7.2	Sub-continental parkland	2.3.1.
E7.3	Dehesa	2.4.4. Agro-forestry areas
F	**Heathland, scrub and tundra habitats**	
F1	Tundra	3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
F1.1	Shrub tundra	3.3.3.
F1.1/P-39.11	Western shrub tundra	3.3.3.
F1.2	Moss and lichen tundra	3.3.3.
F1.2/P-39.21	[Cladonia] - espalier willow tundra	3.3.3.
F1.2/P-39.22	Moss tundra	3.3.3.
F2	Arctic, alpine and subalpine scrub habitats	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F2		3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
F2.1	Snow-patch dwarf willow scrub	3.3.3.
F2.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch [Salix herbacea] scrub	3.3.3.
F2.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch [Salix polaris] scrub	3.3.3.
F2.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch dwarf [Salix] scrub	3.3.3.
F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths	3.2.2.
F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities	3.2.2.
F2.3/P-31.61	Mountain [Alnus] brush	3.2.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
F2.3/P-31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal [Salix] brush	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F2.3/P-31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes	3.2.2.
F2.3/P-31.64	Oroboreal [Betula] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.56	Carpathian [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.57	Pelago-Dinaride [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F2.4/P-31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide [Pinus mugo] scrub	3.2.2.
F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats	3.2.2.
F3		3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F3.1/P-31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.841	Temperate [Cytisus scoparius] fields	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.85	[Ulex europaeus] thickets	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-31.8C	[Corylus] thickets	3.2.2.
F3.1/P-64.14	Inland dune thickets	3.2.2.
F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets	3.2.2.
F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields	3.2.2.
F3.2/P-31.89	South-western sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets	3.2.2.
F3.2/P-31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets	3.2.2.
F3.2/P-31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets	3.2.2.
F4	Temperate shrub heathland	3.2.2.
F4		3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
F4.1	Wet heaths	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths	3.2.2.
F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths	3.2.2.
F4.1/P-31.13	[Molinia caerulea] wet heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2	Dry heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.2/P-64.13	Inland dune heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3	Macaronesian heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths	3.2.2.
F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths	3.2.2.
F5	Maquis, matorral and thermo-Mediterranean brushes	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F5.1	Arborescent matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.12	[Olea europaea] and [Pistacia lentiscus] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.14	[Pinus] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.15	[Tetraclinis articulata] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.16	Deciduous [Quercus] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.17	Arid zone matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.19	[Cupressus] matorral	3.2.3.
F5.1/P-32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral	3.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
F5.2	Maquis	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F5.2/P-32.31	High maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.32	Low ericaceous maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.33	Tall [Cistus] maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.34	Low [Cistus] maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.35	Low [Cistus - Lavandula stoechas] maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.36	Low sparse maquis	3.2.3.
F5.2/P-32.37	[Cytisus]-dominated maquis	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F5.3	Pseudomaquis	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F5.3/P-32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis	3.2.3.
F5.3/P-32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis	3.2.3.
F5.3/P-32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis	3.2.3.
F5.3/P-32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis	3.2.3.
F5.4	[Spartium junceum] fields	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F5.5/P-32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes	3.2.3.
F5.5/P-32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths	3.2.3.
F6	Garrigue	3.2.3.
F6.1	Western garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.41	Western [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.42	Western [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.43	Western [Cistus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.44	Western [Euphorbia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.45	Western [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.46	Western [Lavandula] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.47	Western [Teucrium] and other labiate garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.48	Western [Genista] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.49	Western [Calicotome] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4A	Western composite garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4B	Western [Erica] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4C	Western [Globularia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4D	Western [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4E	[Lithodora fruticosa] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4F	Western [Thymelaea] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4G	Western [Bupleurum] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4H	Western [Ulex] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4I	Western [Ononis fruticosa] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4J	Western [Anthyllis cytisoides] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.1/P-32.4K	Western [Dictamnus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2	Eastern garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.51	Eastern [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.52	Eastern [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.54	Eastern [Euphorbia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.55	Eastern [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.56	Eastern [Lavandula] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.57	Eastern [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.58	Eastern [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.59	Eastern broom garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5A	[Ebenus cretica] brushes	3.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
F6.2/P-32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F6.2/P-32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5D	[Arbutus andrachne] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.2/P-32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub	3.2.3.
F6.3	Illyrian garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B1	Illyrian [Quercus coccifera] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B2	Illyrian [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B4	Illyrian [Euphorbia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B5	Illyrian [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B6	Illyrian [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B7	Illyrian [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.3/P-32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.4	Black Sea garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.4/P-32.C1	Crimean garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.4/P-32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.4/P-32.C3	Thracian garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.5	Macaronesian garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.61	[Lavandula angustifolia] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.63	Ibero-Gallic supra-Mediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.64	Supra-Mediterranean [Buxus sempervirens] scrub	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.65	Italian supra-Mediterranean garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.6/P-32.66	Balkan peninsula supra-Mediterranean garrigues	3.2.3.
F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs	3.2.2.
F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs	3.2.2.
F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs	3.2.2.
F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs	3.2.2.
F6.8/P-15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs	3.2.2.
F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs	3.2.2.
F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
F7.1	West Mediterranean spiny heaths	3.2.3.
F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2	Central Mediterranean spiny heaths	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.3	East Mediterranean phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete	3.2.3.
F7.3/P-33.B	Thracian phrygana	3.2.3.
F7.3/P-33.C	East Mediterranean bathas	3.2.3.
F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.
F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.
F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.
F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.
F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	Sclerophyllous vegetation
F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F7.4/P-31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths	3.2.3.	
F8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic habitats	3.2.3.	
F8.1	Canarian xerophytic habitats	3.2.3.	
F8.1/P-32.81	Western Canarian [Euphorbia] communities	3.2.3.	
F8.1/P-32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations	3.2.3.	
F8.1/P-32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities	3.2.3.	
F8.1/P-32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub	3.2.3.	
F8.2	Madeiran xerophytic habitats	3.2.3.	
F8.2/P-32.85	Madeiran [Euphorbia] formations	3.2.3.	
F8.2/P-32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations	3.2.3.	
F8.2/P-32.87	Desertas dry scrub	3.2.3.	
F9	Riverine and fen scrubs	3.2.2.	Moors and heathland
F9.1	Riverine and lakeshore [Salix] scrub	3.2.2.	
F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush	3.2.2.	
F9.1/P-44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine [Salix] scrub	3.2.2.	
F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush	3.2.2.	
F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods	3.2.2.	
F9.2	[Salix] carr and fen scrub	3.2.2.	
F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets	3.2.2.	
F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries	3.2.2.	
F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]	3.2.2.	
F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana	3.2.2.	
F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana	3.2.2.	
FA	Hedgerows	2.3.1.	Pastures
FA.1	Hedgerows of exotic species	2.3.1.	
FA.2	Highly-managed hedgerows of native species	2.3.1.	
FA.3	Species-rich hedgerows of native species	2.3.1.	
FA.4	Species-poor hedgerows of native species	2.3.1.	
FB	Shrub plantations	2.2.1.	Vineyards
FB		2.2.2.	Fruit trees and berry plantations
FB.1	Shrub plantations for whole-plant harvesting	2.2.2.	
FB.2	Shrub plantations for leaf or branch harvest	2.2.2.	
FB.2/P-83.23	Tea plantations	2.2.2.	
FB.22	Osier beds	2.2.2.	
FB.3	Shrub plantations for ornamental purposes or for fruit, other than vineyards	2.2.2.	
FB.3/P-83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards	2.2.2.	
FB.32	Ornamental shrub plantations	2.2.2.	
FB.4	Vineyards	2.2.1.	Vineyards
G	**Woodland and forest habitats and other wooded land**		
G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland	2.2.2.	Fruit trees and berry plantations
G1		3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.1/P-44.1(p)	Riverine [Salix] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries	3.1.1.	
G1.1/P-44.5	Southern [Alnus] and [Betula] galleries	3.1.1.	
G1.2	Fluvial [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] and [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water	3.1.1.	
G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers	3.1.1.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland	3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.62	Mediterranean riparian [Ulmus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.63	Mediterranean riparian [Fraxinus] woods	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.64	Mediterranean riverine [Ostrya carpinifolia] galleries	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine [Fraxinus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed [Populus] riverine forests	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods	3.1.1.
G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods	3.1.1.
G1.4	Broadleaved swamp woodland not on acid peat	3.1.1.
G1.4/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods not on acid peat	3.1.1.
G1.4/P-44.94	[Quercus] swamp woods	3.1.1.
G1.4/P-44.95	[Populus tremula] swamp woods	3.1.1.
G1.4/P-44.B	Wet-ground woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas	3.1.1.
G1.5	Broadleaved swamp woodland on acid peat	3.1.1.
G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods	3.1.1.
G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat	3.1.1.
G1.6	[Fagus] woodland	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.17	Southern medio-European [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.19	Moesian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1C	Illyrian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1D	Dacian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1E	Pontic [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1F	Dobrogea [Fagus] forest	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1G	Crimean [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1H	Caucasian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1I	Caspian [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.6/P-41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean [Fagus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.71	Western [Quercus pubescens] woods and related communities	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian [Quercus pubescens] woods	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.73	Eastern [Quercus pubescens] woods	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.74	Italo-Illyrian [Ostrya carpinifolia] sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.75	South-eastern sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland	3.1.1.
G1.7A	Steppe [Quercus] woods	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.8	Mixed thermophilous woodland	3.1.1.
G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland	3.1.1.
G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.52	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] - [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on leached or acid soils	3.1.1.
G1.8/P-41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
G1.8/P-41.57	Medio-European acidophilous [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
G1.8/P-41.59	Insubrian acidophilous [Quercus] forests	3.1.1.	
G1.8/P-41.5A	Portuguese [Quercus robur] forests	3.1.1.	
G1.8A	Continental [Quercus petraea] forests	3.1.1.	
G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]	3.1.1.	
G1.9/P-41.B	[Betula] woodland not on marshy terrain	3.1.1.	
G1.9/P-41.D	[Populus tremula] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.9/P-41.E	[Sorbus aucuparia] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.9/P-64.15	Inland dune [Quercus] - [Betula] woods	3.1.1.	
G1.95	[Populus tremula] and [Betula] woods with [Sambucus]	3.1.1.	
G1.96	[Corylus avellana] woods	3.1.1.	
G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.2	[Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Carpinus betulus] woodland on eutrophic and mesotrophic soils	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.3	Non-riverine [Fraxinus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.A	[Carpinus betulus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.G	[Tilia] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.F	Non-riverine [Ulmus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.H	Mixed deciduous woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas	3.1.1.	
G1.A/P-41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods	3.1.1.	
G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G1.B/P-41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods	3.1.1.	
G1.B/P-41.C2	Nemoral [Alnus] woods	3.1.1.	
G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods	3.1.1.	
G1.C	Highly artificial broadleaved deciduous forestry plantations	3.1.1.	
G1.C/P-83.321	[Populus] plantations	3.1.1.	
G1.C/P-83.323(p)	Deciduous exotic [Quercus] plantations	3.1.1.	
G1.C/P-83.324	[Robinia] plantations	3.1.1.	
G1.C/P-83.3251	Other broadleaved deciduous plantations	3.1.1.	
G1.D	Fruit and nut tree orchards	2.2.2.	Fruit trees and berry plantations
G1.D/P-83.12	[Castanea sativa] plantations	2.2.2.	
G1.D/P-83.13	[Juglans] groves	2.2.2.	
G1.D/P-83.14	[Prunus amygdalus] groves	2.2.2.	
G1.D/P-83.15	Fruit orchards	2.2.2.	
G1.D/P-83.181	Other high-stem orchards	2.2.2.	
G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland	2.2.2.	
G2		2.2.3.	Olive groves
G2		3.1.1.	Broad-leaved forest
G2.1	Mediterranean evergreen [Quercus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.1/P-45.4	[Quercus coccifera] and [Quercus alnifolia] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.2	Eurasian continental sclerophyllous woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.2/P-45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic [Laurus] - [Quercus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.2/P-45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian sclerophyllous forests	3.1.1.	
G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas	3.1.1.	
G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas	3.1.1.	
G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas	3.1.1.	
G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland	3.1.1.	
G2.5	[Phoenix] groves	3.1.1.	
G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves	3.1.1.	
G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves	3.1.1.	
G2.5/P-45.73	Anatolian [Phoenix theophrasti] groves	3.1.1.	
G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods	3.1.1.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
G2.7	Canarian heath woodland	3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation
G2.7/P-45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal	3.2.3.
G2.7/P-45.93	[Visnea] - [Arbutus] forests	3.2.3.
G2.7/P-45.92	Hierran fayal	3.2.3.
G2.8	Highly artificial broadleaved evergreen forestry plantations	3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G2.8/P-83.322	[Eucalyptus] plantations	3.1.1.
G2.8/P-83.323(p)	Evergreen exotic [Quercus] plantations	3.1.1.
G2.8/P-83.3252	Other evergreen broadleaved tree plantations	3.1.1.
G2.9	Evergreen orchards and groves	2.2.2. Fruit trees and berry plantations
G2.9		2.2.3. Olive groves
G2.9		3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G2.9/P-83.11	[Olea europaea] groves	2.2.3. Olive groves
G2.9/P-83.16	Citrus orchards	2.2.2. Fruit trees and berry plantations
G2.9/P-83.17	[Phoenix] groves	3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G2.9/P-83.182	Other evergreen orchards	2.2.2. Fruit trees and berry plantations
G3	Coniferous woodland	3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.11	Neutrophile medio-European [Abies] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.12	Calciphilous [Abies alba] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.13	Acidophilous [Abies alba] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.14	Corsican [Abies alba] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.16	Moesian [Abies alba] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.18	Aegean [Abies] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.1A	Relict [Abies nebrodensis] stands	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.24	Southern European [Picea abies] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.25	Enclave [Picea abies] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.27	[Picea omorika] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.28	[Picea orientalis] forests	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.1B	[Abies] reforestation	3.1.2.
G3.1/P-42.26	[Picea abies] reforestation	3.1.2.
G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.33	Western [Larix], mountain pine and [Pinus cembra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.34	Alpine secondary [Larix] formations	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.35	Carpathian [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.2/P-42.36	[Larix polonica] forests	3.1.2.
G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]	3.1.2.
G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests	3.1.2.
G3.3/P-42.43	[Pinus uncinata] reforestation	3.1.2.
G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.52	Middle European [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.53	Inner-Alpine [Ononis] steppe forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.54	Spring heath [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.55	Inner Alpine [Minuartia laricifolia] steppe forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.56	Pyrenean mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.57	Central Massif [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.58	South-western Alpine mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.59	Supra-Mediterranean [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.5A	Iberian calcareous [Pinus sylvestris] woods	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.5B	Iberian silicicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.5C	South-eastern European [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
G3.4/P-42.5D	Po terrace [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G3.4/P-42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian [Pinus sylvestris] forests	3.1.2.
G3.4/P-42.5E	European [Pinus sylvestris] reforestation	3.1.2.
G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests	3.1.2.
G3.5/P-42.67	[Pinus nigra] reforestation	3.1.2.
G3.6	Subalpine mediterranean [Pinus] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.6/P-42.71	[Pinus leucodermis] forests	3.1.2.
G3.6/P-42.72	[Pinus peuce] woods	3.1.2.
G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])	3.1.2.
G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests	3.1.2.
G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests	3.1.2.
G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests	3.1.2.
G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests	3.1.2.
G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests	3.1.2.
G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests	3.1.2.
G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests	3.1.2.
G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests	3.1.2.
G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods	3.1.2.
G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.A9	[Juniperus oxycedrus] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.AA	[Juniperus phoenicea] woods	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.AB	Hyrcanian [Platycladus orientalis] ([Thuja orientalis]) forests	3.1.2.
G3.9/P-42.B	[Cedrus] woodland	3.1.2.
G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland	3.1.2.
G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.A/P-42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland	3.1.2.
G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga	3.1.2.
G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga	3.1.2.
G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.C	[Larix] taiga woodland	3.1.2.
G3.C/P-42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga	3.1.2.
G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland	3.1.2.
G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods	3.1.2.
G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	3.1.2.
G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods	3.1.2.
G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods	3.1.2.
G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods	3.1.2.
G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland	3.1.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods	3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	3.1.2.
G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	3.1.2.
G3.E/P-44.A26	Steppe [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods	3.1.2.
G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods	3.1.2.
G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods	3.1.2.
G3.F	Highly artificial coniferous plantations	3.1.2.
G3.F/P-83.311	Native conifer plantations	3.1.2.
G3.F/P-83.312	Exotic conifer plantations	3.1.2.
G4	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodland	3.1.3. Mixed forest
G4.1	Mixed swamp woodland	3.1.3.
G4.2	Mixed taiga woodland with [Betula]	3.1.3.
G4.3	Mixed sub-taiga woodland with acidophilous [Quercus]	3.1.3.
G4.3/P-43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests	3.1.3.
G4.3/P-43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests	3.1.3.
G4.3/P-43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests	3.1.3.
G4.4	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - [Betula] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.5	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - [Fagus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.6	Mixed [Abies] - [Picea] - [Fagus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.7	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - acidophilous [Quercus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.7/P-43.5	Subcontinental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests	3.1.3.
G4.7/P-43.6	Continental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests	3.1.3.
G4.8	Mixed non-riverine deciduous and coniferous woodland	3.1.3.
G4.9	Mixed deciduous woodland with [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]	3.1.3.
G4.A	Mixed woodland with [Cupressaceae], [Taxaceae] and evergreen oak	3.1.3.
G4.B	Mixed mediterranean [Pinus] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.C	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.D	Mixed [Pinus nigra] - evergreen [Quercus] woodland	3.1.3.
G4.E	Mixed mediterranean pine - evergreen oak woodland	3.1.3.
G4.F	Mixed forestry plantations	3.1.3.
G5	Lines of trees, small anthropogenic woodlands, recently felled woodland, early-stage woodland and coppice	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
G5		3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
G5.1	Lines of trees	3.2.4.
G5.2	Small broadleaved deciduous anthropogenic woodlands	3.2.4.
G5.3	Small broadleaved evergreen anthropogenic woodlands	3.2.4.
G5.4	Small coniferous anthropogenic woodlands	3.2.4.
G5.5	Small mixed broadleaved and coniferous anthropogenic woodlands	3.2.4.
G5.6	Early-stage natural and semi-natural woodlands and regrowth	3.2.4.
G5.6/P-31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland	3.2.2. Moors and heathland
G5.6/P-31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland	3.2.2.
G5.6/P-31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland	3.2.2.
G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods	3.2.2.
G5.7	Coppice and early-stage plantations	3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G5.7		3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G5.7		3.2.2. Moors and heathland
G5.7		3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
G5.7/P-31.8E	Coppice	3.2.4.
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved deciduous plantations	3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved evergreen plantations	3.1.1.
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage coniferous plantations	3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage mixed broadleaved and coniferous plantations	3.1.3. Mixed forest
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Trees planted for early whole-tree harvesting	3.1.2. Coniferous forest
G5.8	Recently felled areas	3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
G5.81	Recently felled areas, formerly broadleaved trees	3.2.4.
G5.82	Recently felled areas, formerly coniferous trees	3.2.4.
G5.83	Recently felled areas, formerly mixed broadleaved and coniferous trees	3.2.4.
H	**Inland unvegetated or sparsely vegetated habitats**	
H1	Terrestrial underground caves, cave systems, passages and waterbodies	(no correspondance)
H2	Screes	3.3.2. Bare rock
H2.1	Cold siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.2	Cold limestone screes	3.3.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes	3.3.2. Bare rock
H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes	3.3.2.
H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes	3.3.2.
H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes	3.3.2.
H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.4/P-61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.4/P-61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.5/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian siliceous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.43	Cyprian screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.51	Illyrian montane calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.54	Illyrian [Achnatherum calamagrostis] screes	3.3.2.
H2.6/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian calcareous screes	3.3.2.
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops	1.3.1. Mineral extraction sites
H3		3.3.2. Bare rock
H3		3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs	3.3.2. Bare rock
H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-62.42	Bare siliceous inland cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.1/P-86.41(p)	Disused siliceous quarries	1.3.1. Mineral extraction sites
H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs	3.3.2. Bare rock
H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	3.3.2.
H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs	3.3.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name	
H3.2/P-62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic [Potentilla] cliffs	3.3.2.	Bare rock
H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities	3.3.2.	
H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities	3.3.2.	
H3.2/P-62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities	3.3.2.	
H3.2/P-62.41	Bare limestone inland cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.2/P-86.41(p)	Disused chalk and limestone quarries	1.3.1.	Mineral extraction sites
H3.2/P-62.2B	Boreal and arctic serpentine and basaltic cliff communities	3.3.2.	Bare rock
H3.2/P-62.43	Bare inland basaltic and ultrabasic cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.2I	Temperate serpentine and basaltic cliff communities	3.3.2.	
H3.2J	Mediterranean serpentine and basaltic cliff communities	3.3.2.	
H3.3	Macaronesian inland cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.4	Wet inland cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.4/P-62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.4/P-62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs	3.3.2.	
H3.5	Almost bare rock pavements, including limestone pavements	3.3.2.	
H3.5/P-62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes	3.3.2.	
H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats	3.3.2.	
H3.6		3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H3.61	Bare weathered rock and outcrop habitats	3.3.2.	Bare rock
H3.62	Sparsely vegetated weathered rock and outcrop habitats	3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H4	Snow or ice-dominated habitats	3.3.5.	Glaciers and perpetual snow
H4.1	Snow packs	3.3.5.	
H4.2	True glaciers	3.3.5.	
H4.2/P-63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps	3.3.5.	
H4.2/P-63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers	3.3.5.	
H4.2/P-63.23	Glacierets	3.3.5.	
H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines	3.3.5.	
H4.3/P-63.21	Rock glaciers	3.3.5.	
H4.3/P-63.22	Ice-core moraines	3.3.5.	
H4.33	Unvegetated glacial moraines in the process of formation	3.3.5.	
H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
H5		3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H5.1	Fjell fields and other freeze-thaw features with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.3.	
H5.11	Fjell fields with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.3.	
H5.2	Glacial moraines with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.3.	
H5.21	Unvegetated young glacial moraines	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
H5.22	Sparsely vegetated glacial moraines	3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H5.3	Sparsely- or un-vegetated habitats on mineral substrates not resulting from recent ice activity	3.3.1.	Beaches, dunes, and sand plains
H5.31	Clay and silt with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.1.	
H5.32	Stable sand with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.1.	
H5.33	Lacustrine dunes	3.3.1.	
H5.34	Inland non-lacustrine dunes	3.3.1.	
H5.35	Gravel with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.1.	
H5.36	Shallow rocky soils with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H5.37	Boulder fields	3.3.2.	Bare rock
H5.4	Dry organic substrates with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H5.5	Burnt areas with very sparse or no vegetation	3.3.4.	Burnt areas
H5.51	Unvegetated recently burnt ground	3.3.4.	
H5.52	Sparsely vegetated burnt areas	3.3.4.	
H5.6	Trampled areas	1.1.2.	Discontinuous urban fabric
H5.61	Unsurfaced pathways	1.1.2.	
H6	Recent volcanic features	3.3.3.	Sparsely vegetated areas
H6.1	Active volcanic features	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.65	Icelandic solfataras	3.3.3.	
H6.1/P-66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras	3.3.3.	

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
H6.1/P-66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes	3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
H6.1/P-66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras	3.3.3.
H6.2	Inactive recent volcanic features	3.3.3.
H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community	3.3.3.
H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities	3.3.3.
H6.2/P-66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities	3.3.3.
H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows	3.3.3.
H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields	3.3.3.
I	**Regularly or recently cultivated agricultural, horticultural and domestic habitats**	
I1	Arable land and market gardens	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
I1		2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
I1		2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns
I1		2.4.3. Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation
I1.1	Intensive unmixed crops	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
I1.1		2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
I1.11	Large-scale intensive unmixed crops (>25ha)	2.1.2.
I1.12	Medium-scale intensive unmixed crops (1-25ha)	2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns
I1.13	Small-scale intensive unmixed crops (<1ha)	2.4.2.
I1.2	Mixed crops of market gardens and horticulture	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
I1.21	Large-scale market gardens and horticulture	2.1.1.
I1.22	Small-scale market gardens and horticulture, including allotments	2.1.1.
I1.3	Arable land with unmixed crops grown by low-intensity agricultural methods	2.4.3. Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation
I1.4	Inundated or inundatable croplands, including rice fields	2.1.3. Rice fields
I1.5	Bare tilled, fallow or recently abandoned arable land	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
I1.5		2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
I1.51	Bare tilled land	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
I1.52	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual weed communities	2.1.1.
I1.53	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities	2.1.1.
I1.54	Fallow inundated fields with annual weed communities	2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land
I1.55	Fallow inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities	2.1.2.
I2	Cultivated areas of gardens and parks	2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns
I2.1	Large-scale ornamental garden areas	2.4.2.
I2.1/P-85.14	Park flower beds, arbours and shrubbery	2.4.2.
I2.12	Botanical gardens	2.4.2.
I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas	1.4.1. Green urban areas
I2.2		2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns
I2.2/P-85.31	Ornamental garden areas	2.4.2.
I2.2/P-85.32	Subsistence garden areas	2.4.2.
I2.2/P-85.2	Small parks and city squares	1.4.1. Green urban areas
I2.3	Weed communities of recently abandoned garden areas	2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns patterns
J	**Constructed, industrial and other artificial habitats**	
J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1		1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
J1.1	Residential buildings of city and town centres	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1.2	Residential buildings of villages and urban peripheries	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
J1.3	Urban and suburban public buildings	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1.4	Urban and suburban industrial and commercial sites still in active use	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J1.41	Urban and suburban commercial units	1.2.1.
J1.42	Urban and suburban factories	1.2.1.
J1.5	Disused constructions of cities, towns and villages	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1.51	Urban and suburban derelict spaces	1.1.1.
J1.6	Urban and suburban construction and demolition sites	1.3.3. Construction sites
J1.7	High density temporary residential units	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1.7		1.4.2. Sport and leisure facilities
J2	Low density buildings	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J2		1.3.1. Mineral extraction sites
J2		1.3.3. Construction sites
J2.1	Scattered residential buildings	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
J2.2	Rural public buildings	1.1.2.

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
J2.3	Rural industrial and commercial sites still in active use	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J2.31	Rural commercial units	1.2.1.
J2.32	Rural industrial sites	1.2.1.
J2.4	Agricultural constructions	2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land
J2.41	Agricultural buildings (not isolated)	2.1.1.
J2.42	Isolated agricultural buildings	2.1.1.
J2.43	Greenhouses	2.1.1.
J2.6	Disused rural constructions	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J2.61	Derelict spaces of disused rural constructions	1.2.1.
J2.7	Rural construction and demolition sites	1.3.3. Construction sites
J3	Extractive industrial sites	1.3.1. Mineral extraction sites
J3.2	Active opencast mineral extraction sites, including quarries	1.3.1.
J3.3	Recently abandoned above-ground spaces of extractive industrial sites	1.3.1.
J4	Transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas	1.2.2. Road and rail networks and associated land
J4.1	Weed communities of transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas	1.2.2.
J4.2	Road networks	1.2.2.
J4.3	Rail networks	1.2.2.
J4.4	Airport runways and aprons	1.2.4. Airports
J4.5	Hard-surfaced areas of ports	1.2.3. Port areas
J4.6	Pavements and recreation areas	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J4.7	Constructed parts of cemeteries	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
J4.7		5.1.2. Water bodies
J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J5		4.2.2. Salines
J5		5.1.1. Water courses
J5		5.1.2. Water bodies
J5.1	Highly artificial saline and brackish standing waters	4.2.2. Salines
J5.1		5.1.2. Water bodies
J5.1/P-89.13	Saline and brackish industrial lagoons and canals	5.1.2.
J5.1/P-89.12	Saltworks	4.2.2. Salines
J5.2	Highly artificial saline and brackish running waters	5.1.1. Water courses
J5.3	Highly artificial non-saline standing waters	5.1.2. Water bodies
J5.31	Ponds and lakes with completely man-made substrate	5.1.2.
J5.32	Intensively managed fish ponds	5.1.2.
J5.33	Water storage tanks	5.1.2.
J5.34	Standing waterbodies of extractive industrial sites with extreme chemistry	5.1.2.
J5.4	Highly artificial non-saline running waters	5.1.1. Water courses
J5.41	Non-saline water channels with completely man-made substrate	5.1.1.
J5.42	Running discharges from extractive industrial sites with extreme chemistry	5.1.2. Water bodies
J6	Waste deposits	1.3.2. Dump sites
J6.1	Weed communities of waste deposits	1.3.2.
J6.2	Household waste and landfill sites	1.3.2.
J6.3	Non-agricultural organic waste	1.3.2.
J6.3/P-89.24	Sewage works and sludge beds	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J6.4	Agricultural and horticultural waste	1.3.2. Dump sites
J6.41	Solid agricultural and horticultural waste	1.3.2.
J6.42	Liquid agricultural wastes (manure)	1.3.2.
J6.5	Industrial waste	1.3.2.
J6.51	Mining slag heaps	1.3.2.
J6.52	Industrial scrap and detritus heaps	1.3.2.
J6.6	Waste resulting from building construction or demolition	1.3.2.
X	**Habitat complexes**	
X01	Estuaries	5.2.2. Estuaries
X02	Saline coastal lagoons	5.2.1. Coastal lagoons
X03	Brackish coastal lagoons	5.2.1.
X04	Raised bog complexes	4.1.2. Peatbogs
X05	Snow patch habitats	3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas
X06	Crops shaded by trees	2.4.4. Agro-forestry areas
X07	Intensively-farmed crops interspersed with strips of spontaneous vegetation	2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns

EUNIS code	EUNIS name	CLC code and name
X08	Rural mosaics, consisting of woods, hedges, pastures and crops	2.4.3. Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation
X09	Pasture woods (with a tree layer overlying pasture)	2.3.1. Pastures
X10	Mixed landscapes with a woodland element (bocages)	2.3.1.
X11	Large parks	1.4.1. Green urban areas
X13	Land sparsely wooded with broadleaved deciduous trees	3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub
X14	Land sparsely wooded with broadleaved evergreen trees	3.2.4.
X15	Land sparsely wooded with coniferous trees	3.2.4.
X16	Land sparsely wooded with mixed broadleaved and coniferous trees	3.2.4.
X18	Wooded steppe	3.2.4.
X19	Wooded tundra	3.2.4.
X20	Treeline ecotones	3.2.4.
X22	Small city centre non-domestic gardens	1.4.1. Green urban areas
X23	Large non-domestic gardens	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
X24	Domestic gardens of city and town centres	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
X25	Domestic gardens of villages and urban peripheries	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
X26	Baltic glo-lakes	5.1.2. Water bodies
X27	Machair complexes	2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns
X28	Blanket bog complexes	4.1.2. Peatbogs
X30	Bentho-pelagic habitats	5.2.3. Sea and ocean

6 CORINE Land Cover links to EUNIS habitat classification

Land cover	1.1.1. Continuous urban fabric
J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages
J1.1	Residential buildings of city and town centres
J1.3	Urban and suburban public buildings
J1.5	Disused constructions of cities, towns and villages
J1.51[6]	Urban and suburban derelict spaces
J1.7	High density temporary residential units
J4.6	Pavements and recreation areas
X24	Domestic gardens of city and town centres

Land cover	1.1.2. Discontinuous urban fabric
H5.6	Trampled areas
H5.61	Unsurfaced pathways
J1	Buildings of cities, towns and villages
J1.2	Residential buildings of villages and urban peripheries
J2.1	Scattered residential buildings
J2.2	Rural public buildings
J4.7	Constructed parts of cemeteries
X23	Large non-domestic gardens
X25	Domestic gardens of villages and urban peripheries

Land cover	1.2.1. Industrial or commercial units
J1.4	Urban and suburban industrial and commercial sites still in active use
J1.41	Urban and suburban commercial units
J1.42	Urban and suburban factories
J2	Low density buildings
J2.3	Rural industrial and commercial sites still in active use
J2.31	Rural commercial units
J2.32	Rural industrial sites
J2.6	Disused rural constructions
J2.61	Derelict spaces of disused rural constructions
J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures
J6.3/P-89.24	Sewage works and sludge beds

Land cover	1.2.2. Road and rail networks and associated land
J4	Transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas
J4.1	Weed communities of transport networks and other constructed hard-surfaced areas
J4.2	Road networks
J4.3	Rail networks

Land cover	1.2.3. Port areas
J4.5	Hard-surfaced areas of ports

Land cover	1.2.4. Airports
J4.4	Airport runways and aprons

Land cover	1.3.1. Mineral extraction sites
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops
H3.1/P-86.41(p)	Disused siliceous quarries
H3.2/P-86.41(p)	Disused chalk and limestone quarries
J2	Low density buildings
J3	Extractive industrial sites
J3.2	Active opencast mineral extraction sites, including quarries
J3.3	Recently abandoned above-ground spaces of extractive industrial sites

Land cover	1.3.2. Dump sites
J6	Waste deposits
J6.1	Weed communities of waste deposits
J6.2	Household waste and landfill sites
J6.3	Non-agricultural organic waste
J6.4	Agricultural and horticultural waste
J6.41	Solid agricultural and horticultural waste
J6.42	Liquid agricultural wastes (manure)
J6.5	Industrial waste
J6.51	Mining slag heaps
J6.52	Industrial scrap and detritus heaps
J6.6	Waste resulting from building construction or demolition

Land cover	1.3.3. Construction sites
J1.6	Urban and suburban construction and demolition sites
J2	Low density buildings
J2.7	Rural construction and demolition sites

Land cover	1.4.1. Green urban areas
E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns
E2.6/P-85.12	Park lawns
E2.65	Small-scale lawns
I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas
I2.2/P-85.2	Small parks and city squares
X11	Large parks
X22	Small city centre non-domestic gardens

Land cover	1.4.2. Sport and leisure facilities
E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns
E2.63	Turf sports fields

[6] all subtypes at level 5 or below link to the same CORINE Land Cover class as the level 4 habitat

J1.7	High density temporary residential units

Land cover 2.1.1. Non-irrigated arable land

I1	Arable land and market gardens
I1.1	Intensive unmixed crops
I1.2	Mixed crops of market gardens and horticulture
I1.21	Large-scale market gardens and horticulture
I1.22	Small-scale market gardens and horticulture, including allotments
I1.5	Bare tilled, fallow or recently abandoned arable land
I1.51	Bare tilled land
I1.52	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual weed communities
I1.53	Fallow un-inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities
J2.4	Agricultural constructions
J2.41	Agricultural buildings (not isolated)
J2.42	Isolated agricultural buildings
J2.43	Greenhouses

Land cover 2.1.2. Permanently irrigated land

C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
C3.4/P-82.42	[Nasturtium officinale] ([Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum]) beds
I1	Arable land and market gardens
I1.1	Intensive unmixed crops
I1.11	Large-scale intensive unmixed crops (>25ha)
I1.5	Bare tilled, fallow or recently abandoned arable land
I1.54	Fallow inundated fields with annual weed communities
I1.55	Fallow inundated fields with annual and perennial weed communities

Land cover 2.1.3. Rice fields

I1.4	Inundated or inundatable croplands, including rice fields

Land cover 2.2.1. Vineyards

FB	Shrub plantations
FB.4	Vineyards

Land cover 2.2.2. Fruit trees and berry plantations

FB	Shrub plantations
FB.1	Shrub plantations for whole-plant harvesting
FB.2	Shrub plantations for leaf or branch harvest
FB.2/P-83.23	Tea plantations
FB.22	Osier beds
FB.3	Shrub plantations for ornamental purposes or for fruit, other than vineyards
FB.3/P-83.221	Shrub and low-stem tree orchards
FB.32	Ornamental shrub plantations
G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland
G1.D	Fruit and nut tree orchards
G1.D/P-83.12	[Castanea sativa] plantations
G1.D/P-83.13	[Juglans] groves
G1.D/P-83.14	[Prunus amygdalus] groves
G1.D/P-83.15	Fruit orchards
G1.D/P-83.181	Other high-stem orchards
G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland
G2.9	Evergreen orchards and groves
G2.9/P-83.16	Citrus orchards
G2.9/P-83.182	Other evergreen orchards

Land cover 2.2.3. Olive groves

G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland
G2.9	Evergreen orchards and groves
G2.9/P-83.11	[Olea europaea] groves

Land cover 2.3.1. Pastures

B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
B1.9	Machair
E2	Mesic grasslands
E2.1	Permanent mesotrophic pastures and aftermath-grazed meadows
E2.1/P-38.11	Unbroken pastures
E2.1/P-38.12	Ditch-broken pastures
E2.1/P-38.13	Abandoned pastures
E2.14	Species-rich lowland flood meadows
E2.1/P-38.5	Macaronesian mesic grassland
E2.6	Agriculturally-improved, re-seeded and heavily fertilized grassland, including sports fields and grass lawns
E2.6/P-81.1	Dry or moist agriculturally-improved grassland
E2.6/P-81.2	Wet agriculturally-improved grassland, often with drainage ditches
E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands
E7.1	Atlantic parkland
E7.2	Sub-continental parkland
FA	Hedgerows
FA.1	Hedgerows of exotic species
FA.2	Highly-managed hedgerows of native species
FA.3	Species-rich hedgerows of native species
FA.4	Species-poor hedgerows of native species
X09	Pasture woods (with a tree layer overlying pasture)
X10	Mixed landscapes with a woodland element (bocages)

Land cover 2.4.2. Complex cultivation patterns

I1	Arable land and market gardens
I1.12	Medium-scale intensive unmixed crops (1-25ha)
I1.13	Small-scale intensive unmixed crops (<1ha)
I2	Cultivated areas of gardens and parks
I2.1	Large-scale ornamental garden areas
I2.1/P-85.14	Park flower beds, arbours and shrubbery
I2.12	Botanical gardens
I2.2	Small-scale ornamental and domestic garden areas

I2.2/P-85.31	Ornamental garden areas
I2.2/P-85.32	Subsistence garden areas
I2.3	Weed communities of recently abandoned garden areas
X07	Intensively-farmed crops interspersed with strips of spontaneous vegetation
X27	Machair complexes

Land cover 2.4.3. Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation

I1	Arable land and market gardens
I1.3	Arable land with unmixed crops grown by low-intensity agricultural methods
X08	Rural mosaics, consisting of woods, hedges, pastures and crops

Land cover 2.4.4. Agro-forestry areas

E7	Sparsely wooded grasslands
E7.3	Dehesa
X06	Crops shaded by trees

Land cover 3.1.1. Broad-leaved forest

B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
B1.7	Coastal dune woods
B1.7/H-03.04.06.02	Coastal brown dunes covered with deciduous forest ([Fagus], [Betula], [Quercus])
B3.32	Vegetated Baltic gently sloping rocky shores and cliffs
B3.41	Baltic chalk and moraine cliffs
G1	Broadleaved deciduous woodland
G1.1	Riparian [Salix], [Alnus] and [Betula] woodland
G1.1/P-44.1(p)	Riverine [Salix] woodland
G1.1/P-44.2	Boreo-alpine riparian galleries
G1.1/P-44.5	Southern [Alnus] and [Betula] galleries
G1.2	Fluvial [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] and [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland
G1.2/P-44.3	Riverine [Fraxinus] - [Alnus] woodland, wet at high but not at low water
G1.2/P-44.4	Mixed [Quercus] - [Ulmus] - [Fraxinus] woodland of great rivers
G1.3	Mediterranean [Populus], [Fraxinus], [Ulmus] and related riparian woodland
G1.3/P-44.61	Mediterranean riparian [Populus] forests
G1.3/P-44.62	Mediterranean riparian [Ulmus] forests
G1.3/P-44.63	Mediterranean riparian [Fraxinus] woods
G1.3/P-44.64	Mediterranean riverine [Ostrya carpinifolia] galleries
G1.3/P-44.65	Mediterraneo-Pontic riverine [Fraxinus] forests
G1.3/P-44.66	Ponto-Sarmatic mixed [Populus] riverine forests
G1.3/P-44.69	Irano-Anatolian mixed riverine forests
G1.3/P-44.71	[Platanus orientalis] woods
G1.3/P-44.72	[Liquidambar orientalis] woods
G1.4	Broadleaved swamp woodland not on acid peat
G1.4/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods not on acid peat
G1.4/P-44.94	[Quercus] swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.95	[Populus tremula] swamp woods
G1.4/P-44.B	Wet-ground woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas
G1.5	Broadleaved swamp woodland on acid peat
G1.5/P-44.A1	Sphagnum [Betula] woods
G1.5/P-44.91(p)	[Alnus] swamp woods on acid peat
G1.6	[Fagus] woodland
G1.6/P-41.11	Medio-European acidophilous [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.12	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.13	Medio-European neutrophile [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.14	Pyreneo-Cantabrian neutrophile [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.15	Medio-European subalpine [Fagus] woods
G1.6/P-41.16	Medio-European limestone [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.17	Southern medio-European [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.18	Southern Italian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.19	Moesian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1A	Hellenic [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1B	Mediterraneo-Moesian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1C	Illyrian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1D	Dacian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1E	Pontic [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1F	Dobrogea [Fagus] forest
G1.6/P-41.1G	Crimean [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1H	Caucasian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1I	Caspian [Fagus] forests
G1.6/P-41.1J	Eastern oro-Mediterranean [Fagus] forests
G1.7	Thermophilous deciduous woodland
G1.7/P-41.71	Western [Quercus pubescens] woods and related communities
G1.7/P-41.72	Cyrno-Sardinian [Quercus pubescens] woods
G1.7/P-41.73	Eastern [Quercus pubescens] woods
G1.7/P-41.74	Italo-Illyrian [Ostrya carpinifolia] sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods
G1.7/P-41.75	South-eastern sub-thermophilous [Quercus] woods
G1.7/P-41.76	Balkano-Anatolian thermophilous [Quercus] forests
G1.7/P-41.77	Afro-Iberian thermophilous [Quercus] forests
G1.7/P-41.78	[Quercus trojana] woodland
G1.7/P-41.79	Mediterranean [Quercus macrolepis] woodland
G1.7A	Steppe [Quercus] woods
G1.7/P-41.6	[Quercus pyrenaica] woodland
G1.7/P-41.8	Mixed thermophilous woodland
G1.7/P-41.9	[Castanea sativa] woodland
G1.8	Acidophilous [Quercus]-dominated woodland
G1.8/P-41.51	Atlantic [Quercus robur] - [Betula] woods
G1.8/P-41.52	Atlantic acidophilous [Fagus] - [Quercus] forests
G1.8/P-41.53	Atlantic [Quercus petraea] woods
G1.8/P-41.54	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on podsols
G1.8/P-41.55	Aquitano-Ligerian [Quercus] forests on leached or acid soils
G1.8/P-41.56	Ibero-Atlantic acidophilous [Quercus] forests
G1.8/P-41.57	Medio-European acidophilous [Quercus] forests
G1.8/P-41.59	Insubrian acidophilous [Quercus] forests
G1.8/P-41.5A	Portuguese [Quercus robur] forests
G1.8A	Continental [Quercus petraea] forests
G1.9	Non-riverine woodland with [Betula], [Populus tremula], [Sorbus aucuparia] or [Corylus avellana]

G1.9/P-41.B	[Betula] woodland not on marshy terrain
G1.9/P-41.D	[Populus tremula] woodland
G1.9/P-41.E	[Sorbus aucuparia] woodland
G1.9/P-64.15	Inland dune [Quercus] - [Betula] woods
G1.95	[Populus tremula] and [Betula] woods with [Sambucus]
G1.96	[Corylus avellana] woods
G1.A	Meso- and eutrophic [Quercus], [Carpinus], [Fraxinus], [Acer], [Tilia], [Ulmus] and related woodland
G1.A/P-41.2	[Quercus] - [Fraxinus] - [Carpinus betulus] woodland on eutrophic and mesotrophic soils
G1.A/P-41.3	Non-riverine [Fraxinus] woodland
G1.A/P-41.A	[Carpinus betulus] woodland
G1.A/P-41.4	Ravine and slope woodland
G1.A/P-41.G	[Tilia] woodland
G1.A/P-41.F	Non-riverine [Ulmus] woodland
G1.A/P-41.H	Mixed deciduous woodland of the Black and Caspian Seas
G1.A/P-41.F3	Eurosiberian maple woods
G1.B	Non-riverine [Alnus] woodland
G1.B/P-41.C1	[Alnus cordata] woods
G1.B/P-41.C2	Nemoral [Alnus] woods
G1.B/P-41.C3	Boreal and boreonemoral [Alnus] woods
G1.C	Highly artificial broadleaved deciduous forestry plantations
G1.C/P-83.321	[Populus] plantations
G1.C/P-83.323(p)	Deciduous exotic [Quercus] plantations
G1.C/P-83.324	[Robinia] plantations
G1.C/P-83.3251	Other broadleaved deciduous plantations
G2	Broadleaved evergreen woodland
G2.1	Mediterranean evergreen [Quercus] woodland
G2.1/P-45.2	[Quercus suber] woodland
G2.1/P-45.3	[Quercus ilex] woodland
G2.1/P-45.4	[Quercus coccifera] and [Quercus alnifolia] woodland
G2.2	Eurasian continental sclerophyllous woodland
G2.2/P-45.51	Mediterraneo-Atlantic [Laurus] - [Quercus] woodland
G2.2/P-45.52	Ponto-Hyrcanian sclerophyllous forests
G2.3	Macaronesian [Laurus] woodland
G2.3/P-45.61	Azorean laurisilvas
G2.3/P-45.62	Madeiran laurisilvas
G2.3/P-45.63	Canarian laurisilvas
G2.4	[Olea europaea] - [Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
G2.4/P-45.11	Wild [Olea europaea] woodland
G2.4/P-45.12	[Ceratonia siliqua] woodland
G2.4/P-45.13	Canarian [Olea europaea] woodland
G2.5	[Phoenix] groves
G2.5/P-45.71	Cretan [Phoenix theophrasti] groves
G2.5/P-45.72	Canarian [Phoenix canariensis] groves
G2.5/P-45.73	Anatolian [Phoenix theophrasti] groves
G2.6	[Ilex aquifolium] woods
G2.8	Highly artificial broadleaved evergreen forestry plantations
G2.8/P-83.322	[Eucalyptus] plantations
G2.8/P-83.323(p)	Evergreen exotic [Quercus] plantations
G2.8/P-83.3252	Other evergreen broadleaved tree plantations
G2.9	Evergreen orchards and groves
G2.9/P-83.17	[Phoenix] groves
G5.7	Coppice and early-stage plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved deciduous plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage broadleaved evergreen plantations

Land cover 3.1.2. Coniferous forest

B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
B1.6/P-16.27	Dune [Juniperus] thickets
B1.7	Coastal dune woods
B1.7/H-03.04.06.01	Coastal brown dunes covered with natural or almost natural coniferous forest, e.g. [Pinus silvestris]
G3	Coniferous woodland
G3.1	[Abies] and [Picea] woodland
G3.1/P-42.11	Neutrophile medio-European [Abies] forests
G3.1/P-42.12	Calciphilous [Abies alba] forests
G3.1/P-42.13	Acidophilous [Abies alba] forests
G3.1/P-42.14	Corsican [Abies alba] forests
G3.1/P-42.15	Southern Apennine [Abies alba] forests
G3.1/P-42.16	Moesian [Abies alba] forests
G3.1/P-42.17	Balkano-Pontic [Abies] forests
G3.1/P-42.18	Aegean [Abies] forests
G3.1/P-42.19	[Abies pinsapo] forests
G3.1/P-42.1A	Relict [Abies nebrodensis] stands
G3.1/P-42.21	Alpine and Carpathian sub-alpine [Picea] forests
G3.1/P-42.22	Inner range montane [Picea] forests
G3.1/P-42.23	Hercynian subalpine [Picea] forests
G3.1/P-42.24	Southern European [Picea abies] forests
G3.1/P-42.25	Enclave [Picea abies] forests
G3.1/P-42.27	[Picea omorika] forests
G3.1/P-42.28	[Picea orientalis] forests
G3.1/P-42.1B	[Abies] reforestation
G3.1/P-42.26	[Picea abies] reforestation
G3.2	Alpine [Larix] - [Pinus cembra] woodland
G3.2/P-42.31	Eastern Alpine siliceous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
G3.2/P-42.32	Eastern Alpine calcicolous [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
G3.2/P-42.33	Western [Larix], mountain pine and [Pinus cembra] forests
G3.2/P-42.34	Alpine secondary [Larix] formations
G3.2/P-42.35	Carpathian [Larix] and [Pinus cembra] forests
G3.2/P-42.36	[Larix polonica] forests
G3.3	[Pinus uncinata] woodland
G3.3/P-42.41	[Pinus uncinata] forests with [Rhododendron ferrugineum]
G3.3/P-42.42	Xerocline [Pinus uncinata] forests
G3.3/P-42.43	[Pinus uncinata] reforestation
G3.4	[Pinus sylvestris] woodland south of the taiga
G3.4/P-42.51	Caledonian forest
G3.4/P-42.52	Middle European [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.53	Inner-Alpine [Ononis] steppe forests

G3.4/P-42.54	Spring heath [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.55	Inner Alpine [Minuartia laricifolia] steppe forests
G3.4/P-42.56	Pyrenean mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.57	Central Massif [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.58	South-western Alpine mesophile [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.59	Supra-Mediterranean [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.5A	Iberian calcareous [Pinus sylvestris] woods
G3.4/P-42.5B	Iberian silicicolous [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.5C	South-eastern European [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.5D	Po terrace [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.5F	Ponto-Caucasian [Pinus sylvestris] forests
G3.4/P-42.5E	European [Pinus sylvestris] reforestation
G3.5	[Pinus nigra] woodland
G3.5/P-42.61	Alpino-Apennine [Pinus nigra] forests
G3.5/P-42.62	Western Balkanic [Pinus nigra] forests
G3.5/P-42.63	[Pinus salzmannii] forests
G3.5/P-42.64	Corsican [Pinus laricio] forests
G3.5/P-42.65	Calabrian [Pinus laricio] forests
G3.5/P-42.66	[Pinus pallasiana] and [Pinus banatica] forests
G3.5/P-42.67	[Pinus nigra] reforestation
G3.6	Subalpine mediterranean [Pinus] woodland
G3.6/P-42.71	[Pinus leucodermis] forests
G3.6/P-42.72	[Pinus peuce] woods
G3.7	Lowland to montane mediterranean [Pinus] woodland (excluding [Pinus nigra])
G3.7/P-42.81	Maritime [Pinus pinaster ssp. atlantica] forests
G3.7/P-42.82	[Pinus pinaster ssp. pinaster] ([Pinus mesogeensis]) forests
G3.7/P-42.83	[Pinus pinea] forests
G3.7/P-42.84	[Pinus halepensis] forests
G3.7/P-42.85	[Pinus brutia] forests
G3.8	Canary Island [Pinus canariensis] woodland
G3.8/P-42.91	[Pinus canariensis] - [Cistus symphytifolius] forests
G3.8/P-42.92	[Pinus canariensis] - dry scrub forests
G3.8/P-42.93	[Pinus canariensis] - heath forests
G3.8/P-42.94	[Pinus canariensis] - [Adenocarpus viscosus] woods
G3.8/P-42.95	[Pinus canariensis] - [Juniperus cedrus] woods
G3.9	Coniferous woodland dominated by [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
G3.9/P-42.A1	Western Palaearctic [Cupressus] forests
G3.9/P-42.A2	Spanish [Juniperus thurifera] woods
G3.9/P-42.A3	Greek [Juniperus excelsa] woods
G3.9/P-42.A4	[Juniperus foetidissima] woods
G3.9/P-42.A5	[Juniperus drupacea] woods
G3.9/P-42.A6	[Tetraclinis articulata] forests
G3.9/P-42.A7	Western Palaearctic [Taxus baccata] woods
G3.9/P-42.A8	Macaronesian [Juniperus] woods
G3.9/P-42.A9	[Juniperus oxycedrus] woods
G3.9/P-42.AA	[Juniperus phoenicea] woods
G3.9/P-42.AB	Hyrcanian [Platycladus orientalis] ([Thuja orientalis]) forests
G3.9/P-42.B	[Cedrus] woodland
G3.A	[Picea] taiga woodland
G3.A/P-42.C1	[Vaccinium myrtillus] western [Picea] taiga
G3.A/P-42.C2	Fern western [Picea] taiga
G3.A/P-42.C3	Small-herb western [Picea] taiga
G3.A/P-42.C4	Tall-herb western [Picea] taiga
G3.A/P-42.C9	Pretundra [Picea obovata] taiga
G3.B	[Pinus] taiga woodland
G3.B/P-42.C5	[Calluna vulgaris] - [Empetrum] western taiga
G3.B/P-42.C6	[Vaccinium vitis-idaea] [Pinus] and [Picea] - [Pinus] taiga
G3.B/P-42.C7	Herb-rich and grassy pine taiga
G3.B/P-42.C8	Lichen [Pinus] taiga
G3.C	[Larix] taiga woodland
G3.C/P-42.CA	[Larix russica] taiga
G3.D	Boreal bog conifer woodland
G3.D/P-44.A23	Boreal [Pinus sylvestris] bog woods
G3.D/P-44.A24	Boreal sphagnum [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
G3.D/P-44.A25	Boreal brown moss [Pinus sylvestris] fen woods
G3.D/P-44.A43	Boreal [Picea] and [Picea] - [Betula] fen and bog woods
G3.D/P-44.A44	Boreal [Picea] swamp woods
G3.E	Nemoral bog conifer woodland
G3.E/P-44.A3	[Pinus mugo] bog woods
G3.E/P-44.A21	Nemoral [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A22	Balkan [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A26	Steppe [Pinus sylvestris] mire woods
G3.E/P-44.A41	Nemoral peatmoss [Picea] woods
G3.E/P-44.A42	Nemoral bog [Picea] woods
G3.F	Highly artificial coniferous plantations
G3.F/P-83.311	Native conifer plantations
G3.F/P-83.312	Exotic conifer plantations
G5.7	Coppice and early-stage plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage coniferous plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Trees planted for early whole-tree harvesting

Land cover 3.1.3. Mixed forest

G4	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodland
G4.1	Mixed swamp woodland
G4.2	Mixed taiga woodland with [Betula]
G4.3	Mixed sub-taiga woodland with acidophilous [Quercus]
G4.3/P-43.2	Boreonemoral lichen-dwarf shrub mixed forests
G4.3/P-43.3	Boreonemoral heath-grass mixed forests
G4.3/P-43.4	Boreonemoral herb-rich mixed forests
G4.4	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - [Betula] woodland
G4.5	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - [Fagus] woodland
G4.6	Mixed [Abies] - [Picea] - [Fagus] woodland
G4.7	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - acidophilous [Quercus] woodland
G4.7/P-43.5	Subcontinental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests
G4.7/P-43.6	Continental nemoral [Pinus] - [Quercus] forests
G4.8	Mixed non-riverine deciduous and coniferous woodland
G4.9	Mixed deciduous woodland with [Cupressaceae] or [Taxaceae]
G4.A	Mixed woodland with [Cupressaceae], [Taxaceae] and evergreen oak
G4.B	Mixed mediterranean [Pinus] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland

G4.C	Mixed [Pinus sylvestris] - thermophilous [Quercus] woodland
G4.D	Mixed [Pinus nigra] - evergreen [Quercus] woodland
G4.E	Mixed mediterranean pine - evergreen oak woodland
G4.F	Mixed forestry plantations
G5.7/P-83.222(p)	Early-stage mixed broadleaved and coniferous plantations

Land cover **3.2.1. Natural grassland**

D6.2/P-15.54	Interior Iberian salt pan meadows
E1	Dry grasslands
E1.1	Open thermophile pioneer vegetation of sandy or detritic ground
E1.1/P-34.11	Euro-Siberian rock debris swards
E1.1/P-34.12	Euro-Siberian pioneer calcareous sand swards
E1.2	Perennial calcareous grassland and basic steppes
E1.2/P-34.311	Helleno-Balkanic [Satureja montana] steppes
E1.22	Arid subcontinental steppic grassland ([Festucion valesiacae])
E1.23	Meso-xerophile subcontinental meadow-steppes ([Cirsio-Brachypodion])
E1.24	Central alpine arid grassland ([Stipo-Poion])
E1.2/P-34.317	Alvar steppes
E1.2/P-34.32	Sub-Atlantic semi-dry calcareous grassland
E1.2/P-34.33	Sub-Atlantic very dry calcareous grassland
E1.2/P-34.34	Central European calcaro-siliceous grassland
E1.2/P-34.35	[Festuca pallens] grassland
E1.2/P-34.36	[Brachypodium phoenicoides] swards
E1.2/P-34.37	Serpentine steppes
E1.2/P-34.91	Pannonic loess steppic grassland
E1.2/P-34.92	Ponto-Sarmatic steppes
E1.2/P-34.95	Irano-Anatolian steppes
E1.2/P-34.A1	Pannonic sand steppes
E1.2/P-34.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic sand steppes
E1.2/P-34.A5	Irano-Anatolian sand steppes
E1.3	Mediterranean xeric grassland
E1.3/P-34.51	West Mediterranean xeric grassland
E1.3/P-34.52	South-western Mediterranean perennial pastures
E1.3/P-34.53	East Mediterranean xeric grassland
E1.4	Mediterranean tall-grass and [Artemisia] steppes
E1.4/P-34.61	[Stipa tenacissima] steppes
E1.4/P-34.62	[Lygeum spartum] steppes
E1.4/P-34.63	Mediterranean steppes dominated by tall grasses other than [Stipa tenacissima] or [Lygeum spartum]
E1.4/P-34.64	Cane steppes
E1.4/P-34.65	Sub-Mediterranean [Artemisia] steppes
E1.5	Mediterraneo-montane grassland
E1.5/P-34.71	Mediterraneo-montane steppes
E1.5/P-34.72	[Aphyllanthes] grassland and supra-Mediterranean steppes
E1.5/P-34.73	Iberian [Festuca] frost-influenced grassland
E1.5/P-34.74	Central and southern Apennine dry grassland
E1.5/P-34.75	Eastern sub-Mediterranean dry grassland
E1.6	Subnitrophilous grassland
E1.6/P-34.81	Mediterranean subnitrophilous grass communities
E1.6/P-34.82	Meseta subnitrophilous crucifer communities
E1.6/P-34.83	Iberian south-eastern subnitrophilous herb communities
E1.6/P-34.84	Eastern Mediterranean subnitrophilous herb communities
E1.65	Non-Mediterranean subnitrophilous grassland
E1.7	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
E1.7/P-35.11	[Nardus stricta] swards
E1.7/P-35.12	[Agrostis] - [Festuca] grassland
E1.7/P-35.13	[Deschampsia flexuosa] grassland
E1.7/P-35.14	[Calamagrostis epigejos] stands
E1.7/P-35.15	[Carex arenaria] grassland
E1.8	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral closed grassland
E1.8/P-35.3	Mediterranean therophytic siliceous grassland
E1.8/P-35.6	Iberian [Festuca elegans] grassland
E1.8/P-35.7	Mediterraneo-montane [Nardus stricta] swards
E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
E1.9/P-35.21	Dwarf annual siliceous grassland
E1.9/P-35.22	Perennial open siliceous grassland
E1.9/P-35.23	[Corynephorus] grassland
E1.A	Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland
E1.A/P-35.4	Mediterranean annual deep-sand communities
E1.A/P-35.5	Supramediterranean perennial siliceous grasslands
E1.B	Heavy-metal grassland
E1.B/P-34.21	Atlantic heavy-metal grassland
E1.B/P-34.22	Calaminarian grassland
E1.B/P-34.23	Central European heavy-metal grassland
E1.B/P-34.24	Calaminarian [Silene vulgaris] grassland
E1.B/P-34.25	Alpine heavy-metal grassland
E2	Mesic grasslands
E2.2	Low and medium altitude hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.21	Atlantic hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.22	Sub-Atlantic lowland hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.23	Medio-European submontane hay meadows
E2.2/P-38.24	Boreal and sub-boreal meadows
E2.2/P-38.25	Continental meadows
E2.3	Mountain hay meadows
E2.3/P-38.31	Alpic mountain hay meadows
E2.3/P-38.32	Ponto-Caucasian hay meadows
E2.4	Iberian summer pastures (vallicares)
E2.4/P-38.41	Perennial vallicares
E2.4/P-38.42	Annual vallicares
E2.4/P-38.43	Andalusian [Armeria] vallicares
E2.5	Meadows of the steppe zone
E2.7	Unmanaged mesic grassland
E3	Seasonally wet and wet grasslands
E3.1	Mediterranean tall humid grassland
E3.1/P-22.344	[Serapias] grassland
E3.2	Mediterranean short humid grassland
E3.3	Sub-mediterranean humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.61	Helleno-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows

E3.3/P-37.62	Apennine humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.63	Dalmatian riverine and humid meadows
E3.3/P-37.64	Illyrio-Moesian riverine and humid [Trifolium] meadows
E3.3/P-37.65	Anatolian supra-Mediterranean humid grassland
E3.4	Moist or wet eutrophic and mesotrophic grassland
E3.4/P-37.21	Atlantic and sub-Atlantic humid meadows
E3.4/P-37.22	[Juncus acutiflorus] meadows
E3.4/P-37.23	Subcontinental riverine meadows
E3.4/P-37.24	Flood swards and related communities
E3.4/P-37.25	Recently abandoned hay meadows
E3.4/P-37.26	Continental humid meadows
E3.47	Northern boreal alluvial meadows
E3.5	Moist or wet oligotrophic grassland
E3.5/P-37.31	[Molinia caerulea] meadows and related communities
E3.5/P-37.32	Heath [Juncus] meadows and humid [Nardus stricta] swards
E3.5/P-37.33	Continental oligotrophic humid grassland
E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands
E4.3	Acid alpine and subalpine grassland
E4.3/P-36.31	Alpic [Nardus stricta] swards and related communities
E4.3/P-36.32	Oroboreal acidocline grassland
E4.3/P-36.33	Thermo-Alpigenous subalpine acidophilous grassland
E4.3/P-36.34	Alpigenous acidophilous grassland
E4.3/P-36.35	Oro-Hellenic closed grassland
E4.3/P-36.36	Oro-Iberian acidophilous grassland
E4.3/P-36.37	Oro-Corsican grassland
E4.3/P-36.38	Oro-Apennine closed grassland
E4.3/P-36.39	Oro-Moesian acidophilous grassland
E4.3/P-36.3A	Western Asian acidophilous alpine grassland
E4.4	Calciphilous alpine and subalpine grassland
E4.4/P-36.41	Closed calciphile alpine grassland
E4.4/P-36.42	Wind edge [Kobresia myosuroides] swards
E4.4/P-36.43	Calciphilous stepped and garland grassland
E4.4/P-36.6	Ponto-Caucasian alpine grassland
E4.5	Alpine and subalpine enriched grassland
E4.5/P-36.51	Subalpine [Trisetum flavescens] hay meadows
E4.5/P-36.52	[Leontodon hispidus] pastures
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats
E5.4	Moist or wet tall-herb and fern fringes and meadows
E5.41	Screens or veils of perennial tall herbs lining watercourses
E5.42	Tall-herb communities of humid meadows
E5.4/P-37.72	Shady woodland edge fringes
E5.4/P-24.53	Mediterranean grasslands on alluvial river banks
E5.5	Subalpine moist or wet tall-herb and fern habitats
E5.5/P-37.81	Alpic tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.82	Alpigene tall grass communities
E5.5/P-37.83	Pyreneo-Iberian tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.84	Ibero-Mauritanian tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.85	Corsican [Cymbalaria] tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.86	Corsican [Doronicum] tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.87	Eastern oro-Mediterranean and Balkan tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.88	Alpine [Rumex] communities
E5.5/P-37.89	Oro-boreal tall-herb communities
E5.5/P-37.8A	Ponto-Caucasian tall-herb communities
E5.6	Anthropogenic forb-rich habitats
E5.61	Lowland habitats colonised by tall nitrophilous herbs
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned urban and suburban constructions
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned rural constructions
E5.6/P-87.2(p)	Weed communities of recently abandoned extractive industrial sites
E5.6/P-87.3	Land reclamation forb fields
E6	Inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
E6.1	Mediterranean inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
E6.1/P-15.81	Mediterranean [Limonium] salt steppes
E6.1/P-15.82	Mediterranean [Lygeum spartum] salt steppes
E6.1/P-15.12(p)	Mediterranean inland halo-nitrophilous pioneer communities
E6.2	Continental inland saline grass and herb-dominated habitats
E6.2/P-15.A1	Pannonic salt steppes and saltmarshes
E6.2/P-15.A2	Ponto-Sarmatic salt steppes and saltmarshes
E6.2/P-15.14	Central Eurasian solonchak grassland dominated by [Crypsis]

Land cover 3.2.2. Moors and heathland

B1.5	Coastal dune heaths
B1.5/P-16.23	[Empetrum] brown dunes
B1.5/P-16.24	[Calluna vulgaris] brown dunes
B1.6	Coastal dune scrub
B1.6/P-16.25	Coastal dune thickets
B1.6/P-16.26	[Salix arenaria] mats
B2.5	Shingle and gravel beaches with scrub vegetation
B2.6	Shingle and gravel beach woodland
B3.32	Vegetated Baltic gently sloping rocky shores and cliffs
B3.41	Baltic chalk and moraine cliffs
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats
E5.3	[Pteridium aquilinum] fields
E5.3/P-31.861	Sub-Atlantic [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
E5.3/P-31.862	Macaronesian [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
E5.3/P-31.863	Supra-Mediterranean [Pteridium aquilinum] fields
E5.5B	Alpine and subalpine fern stands
F2	Arctic, alpine and subalpine scrub habitats
F2.2	Evergreen alpine and subalpine heath and scrub
F2.2/P-31.41	Alpide dwarf ericoid wind heaths
F2.2/P-31.42	Alpide acidocline [Rhododendron] heaths
F2.2/P-31.43	Southern Palaearctic mountain dwarf [Juniperus] scrub
F2.2/P-31.44	Alpigenic high mountain [Empetrum - Vaccinium] heaths
F2.2/P-31.45	Boreo-alpine and arctic heaths
F2.2/P-31.46	[Bruckenthalia] heaths
F2.2/P-31.47	Alpide [Arctostaphylos uva-ursi] and [Arctostaphylos alpinus] heaths
F2.2/P-31.48	Alpide [Rhododendron hirsutum] - [Erica] heaths
F2.2/P-31.49	[Dryas octopetala] mats
F2.2/P-31.4A	Alpide high mountain dwarf [Vaccinium] heaths

F2.2/P-31.4B	Alpide high mountain [Genista] and [Chamaecytisus] heaths
F2.3	Subalpine and oroboreal bush communities
F2.3/P-31.61	Mountain [Alnus] brush
F2.3/P-31.62	Subalpine and oroboreal [Salix] brush
F2.3/P-31.63	Subalpine mixed brushes
F2.3/P-31.64	Oroboreal [Betula] scrub
F2.4	[Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.51	Inner Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.52	Outer Alpine [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.53	South-western [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.54	Apennine [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.55	Hercynian [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.56	Carpathian [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.57	Pelago-Dinaride [Pinus mugo] scrub
F2.4/P-31.58	Balkano-Rhodopide [Pinus mugo] scrub
F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats
F3.1	Temperate thickets and scrub
F3.1/P-31.81	Medio-European rich-soil thickets
F3.1/P-31.82	[Buxus sempervirens] thickets
F3.1/P-31.83	Atlantic poor soil thickets
F3.1/P-31.841	Temperate [Cytisus scoparius] fields
F3.1/P-31.85	[Ulex europaeus] thickets
F3.1/P-31.88	[Juniperus communis] scrub
F3.1/P-31.8C	[Corylus] thickets
F3.1/P-64.14	Inland dune thickets
F3.2	Mediterraneo-montane broadleaved deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.842	Montane [Cytisus purgans] fields
F3.2/P-31.89	South-western sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.8A	Tyrrhenian sub-mediterranean deciduous thickets
F3.2/P-31.8B	Subcontinental and continental deciduous thickets
F4	Temperate shrub heathland
F4.1	Wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.11	Northern wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.12	Southern wet heaths
F4.1/P-31.13	[Molinia caerulea] wet heaths
F4.2	Dry heaths
F4.2/P-31.21	Sub-montane [Vaccinium] - [Calluna] heaths
F4.2/P-31.22	Sub-Atlantic [Calluna] - [Genista] heaths
F4.2/P-31.23	Atlantic [Erica] - [Ulex] heaths
F4.2/P-31.24	Ibero-Atlantic [Erica - Ulex - Cistus] heaths
F4.2/P-31.25	Boreo-Atlantic [Erica cinerea] heaths
F4.2/P-64.13	Inland dune heaths
F4.3	Macaronesian heaths
F4.3/P-31.31	Canarian heaths
F4.3/P-31.32	Madeiran cloud heaths
F4.3/P-31.33	Madeiran summital heaths
F4.3/P-31.34	Azorean lowland heaths
F4.3/P-31.35	Upland Azorean [Erica azorica] and [Juniperus brevifolia] heaths
F4.3/P-31.36	Azorean summital heaths
F5.2/P-32.37	[Cytisus]-dominated maquis
F5.4	[Spartium junceum] fields
F6.7	Mediterranean gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.91	Central Iberian gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.92	Ebro gypsum scrubs
F6.7/P-15.93	South-eastern Iberian gypsum scrubs
F6.8	Xero-halophile scrubs
F6.8/P-15.71	Canarian xero-halophilous scrubs
F6.8/P-15.72	Mediterranean halo-nitrophilous scrubs
F9	Riverine and fen scrubs
F9.1	Riverine and lakeshore [Salix] scrub
F9.1/P-44.11	Orogenous riverine brush
F9.1/P-44.12	Lowland and collinar riverine [Salix] scrub
F9.1/P-24.223	Montane river gravel low brush
F9.1/P-24.224	Gravel bank thickets and woods
F9.2	[Salix] carr and fen scrub
F9.3	Southern riparian galleries and thickets
F9.3/P-44.81	[Nerium oleander], [Vitex agnus-castus] and [Tamarix] galleries
F9.3/P-44.82	South-western Iberian tamujares, formed by [Securinega tinctoria]
F9.3/P-44.83	Lauriphyllous galleries of the Cordillera Oretana
F9.3/P-44.84	[Myrica gale] - [Salix] scrub of the Cordillera Oretana
G5	Lines of trees, small anthropogenic woodlands, recently felled woodland, early-stage woodland and coppice
G5.6/P-31.8D	Deciduous scrub woodland
G5.6/P-31.8F	Mixed scrub woodland
G5.6/P-31.8G	Coniferous scrub woodland
G5.6/P-51.16	Raised bog pre-woods
G5.7	Coppice and early-stage plantations

Land cover **3.2.3. Sclerophyllous vegetation**

B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
B1.6/P-16.28	Dune sclerophyllous scrubs and thickets
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats
E5.1	Over-grazed arid Mediterranean garrigues (ermes)
E5.1/P-32.91	[Asphodelus] fields
E5.1/P-32.92	Thistle fields
E5.1/P-32.93	[Phlomis] brushes
E5.1/P-32.94	[Ferula] stands
F5	Maquis, matorral and thermo-Mediterranean brushes
F5.1	Arborescent matorral
F5.1/P-32.11	Evergreen [Quercus] matorral
F5.1/P-32.12	[Olea europaea] and [Pistacia lentiscus] matorral
F5.1/P-32.13	[Juniper] matorral
F5.1/P-32.14	[Pinus] matorral
F5.1/P-32.15	[Tetraclinis articulata] matorral
F5.1/P-32.16	Deciduous [Quercus] matorral
F5.1/P-32.17	Arid zone matorral
F5.1/P-32.18	[Laurus nobilis] matorral
F5.1/P-32.19	[Cupressus] matorral
F5.1/P-32.1A	[Zelkova] matorral

F5.2	Maquis
F5.2/P-32.31	High maquis
F5.2/P-32.32	Low ericaceous maquis
F5.2/P-32.33	Tall [Cistus] maquis
F5.2/P-32.34	Low [Cistus] maquis
F5.2/P-32.35	Low [Cistus - Lavandula stoechas] maquis
F5.2/P-32.36	Low sparse maquis
F5.3	Pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.71	Helleno-Balkanic pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.72	Italo-French pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.73	Iberian pseudomaquis
F5.3/P-32.74	Western Asian pseudomaquis
F5.5	Thermo-Mediterranean shrub habitats
F5.5/P-32.21	Thermo-Mediterranean brushes, thickets and heath-garrigues
F5.5/P-32.22	[Euphorbia dendroides] formations
F5.5/P-32.23	[Ampelodesmos mauritanica] -dominated garrigues
F5.5/P-32.24	[Chamaerops humilis] brush
F5.5/P-32.25	Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
F5.5/P-32.26	Thermo-Mediterranean broom fields (retamares)
F5.5/P-32.27	Mediterranean gorse-heaths
F5.5/P-32.28	Iberian thermo-Mediterranean garrigues
F5.5/P-32.29	[Stauracanthus boivinii] gorse-heaths
F5.5/P-32.2A	Western Tethyan xero-psammitic brushes
F5.5/P-32.2B	Cabo de Sao Vicente brushes
F5.5/P-32.2C	Thermo-Mediterranean heaths
F6	Garrigue
F6.1	Western garrigues
F6.1/P-32.41	Western [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.42	Western [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.43	Western [Cistus] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.44	Western [Euphorbia] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.45	Western [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.46	Western [Lavandula] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.47	Western [Teucrium] and other labiate garrigues
F6.1/P-32.48	Western [Genista] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.49	Western [Calicotome] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4A	Western composite garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4B	Western [Erica] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4C	Western [Globularia] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4D	Western [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4E	[Lithodora fruticosa] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4F	Western [Thymelaea] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4G	Western [Bupleurum] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4H	Western [Ulex] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4I	Western [Ononis fruticosa] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4J	Western [Anthyllis cytisoides] garrigues
F6.1/P-32.4K	Western [Dictamnus] garrigues
F6.2	Eastern garrigues
F6.2/P-32.51	Eastern [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.52	Eastern [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.53	Eastern [Cistus] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.54	Eastern [Euphorbia] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.55	Eastern [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.56	Eastern [Lavandula] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.57	Eastern [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues
F6.2/P-32.58	Eastern [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.59	Eastern broom garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5A	[Ebenus cretica] brushes
F6.2/P-32.5B	Eastern [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5C	Eastern [Erica] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5D	[Arbutus andrachne] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5E	Eastern [Globularia] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5F	Eastern [Helianthemum] and [Fumana] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5G	Eastern [Thymelaea] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.5H	Eastern [Bupleurum] garrigues
F6.2/P-32.D22	East Mediterranean pre-desert scrub
F6.3	Illyrian garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B1	Illyrian [Quercus coccifera] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B2	Illyrian [Rosmarinus officinalis] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B3	Illyrian [Cistus] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B4	Illyrian [Euphorbia] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B5	Illyrian [Juniperus oxycedrus] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B6	Illyrian [Teucrium] and other labiates garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B7	Illyrian [Paliurus spina-christi] garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B8	Illyrian broom garrigues
F6.3/P-32.B9	Illyrian [Helichrysum] and other composite garrigues
F6.3/P-32.BA	Illyrian [Erica] garrigues
F6.4	Black Sea garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C1	Crimean garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C2	South-Euxinian garrigues
F6.4/P-32.C3	Thracian garrigues
F6.5	Macaronesian garrigues
F6.6	Supra-Mediterranean garrigues
F6.6/P-32.61	[Lavandula angustifolia] garrigues
F6.6/P-32.62	[Genista cinerea] garrigues
F6.6/P-32.63	Ibero-Gallic supra-Mediterranean dwarf-shrub garrigues
F6.6/P-32.64	Supra-Mediterranean [Buxus sempervirens] scrub
F6.6/P-32.65	Italian supra-Mediterranean garrigues
F6.6/P-32.66	Balkan peninsula supra-Mediterranean garrigues
F7	Spiny Mediterranean heaths (phrygana, hedgehog-heaths and related coastal cliff vegetation)
F7.1	West Mediterranean spiny heaths
F7.1/P-33.1	West Mediterranean mainland clifftop phrygana
F7.1/P-33.8	Balearic clifftop phrygana
F7.2	Central Mediterranean spiny heaths
F7.2/P-33.2	Sardinian [Centaurea horrida] phrygana
F7.2/P-33.7	Sardinian [Genista acanthoclada] phrygana
F7.2/P-33.9	Corsican and Sardinian [Genista] phrygana
F7.2/P-33.A	Pantelleria phrygana
F7.2/P-33.6	Central Mediterranean [Sarcopoterium] phrygana

F7.2/P-33.5	[Hypericum aegyptiacum] phrygana
F7.3	East Mediterranean phrygana
F7.3/P-33.3	Aegean phrygana
F7.3/P-33.4	Mid-elevation phrygana of Crete
F7.3/P-33.B	Thracian phrygana
F7.3/P-33.C	East Mediterranean bathas
F7.4	Hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.71	Pyrenean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.72	Cordilleran hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.73	Nevadan hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.74	Franco-Iberian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.75	Cyrno-Sardinian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.76	Mount Etna hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.77	Madonie and Apennine hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.78	Helleno-Balkanic sylvatic [Astragalus] hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.79	Hellenic oro-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7A	Hellenic alti-Mediterranean hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7B	Cretan hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7C	Aegean summital hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7D	Southern Hellenic [Genista acanthoclada] hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7E	[Astragalus sempervirens] hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7F	Canarian cushion-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7H	Cyprian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7I	Mediterraneo-Anatolian hedgehog-heaths
F7.4/P-31.7J	Western central Eurasian hedgehog-heaths
F8	Thermo-Atlantic xerophytic habitats
F8.1	Canarian xerophytic habitats
F8.1/P-32.81	Western Canarian [Euphorbia] communities
F8.1/P-32.82	Western Canarian saxicolous formations
F8.1/P-32.83	Eastern Canarian xerophytic communities
F8.1/P-32.84	Canarian [Launaea] scrub
F8.2	Madeiran xerophytic habitats
F8.2/P-32.85	Madeiran [Euphorbia] formations
F8.2/P-32.86	Madeiran saxicolous formations
F8.2/P-32.87	Desertas dry scrub
G2.7	Canarian heath woodland
G2.7/P-45.91	Canarian fayal-brezal
G2.7/P-45.93	[Visnea] - [Arbutus] forests
G2.7/P-45.92	Hierran fayal

Land cover 3.2.4. Transitional woodland shrub

E1	Dry grasslands
E5	Woodland fringes and clearings and tall forb habitats
E5.2	Thermophile woodland fringes
E5.2/P-34.41	Xero-thermophile fringes
E5.2/P-34.42	Mesophile fringes
G5	Lines of trees, small anthropogenic woodlands, recently felled woodland, early-stage woodland and coppice
G5.1	Lines of trees
G5.2	Small broadleaved deciduous anthropogenic woodlands
G5.3	Small broadleaved evergreen anthropogenic woodlands
G5.4	Small coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
G5.5	Small mixed broadleaved and coniferous anthropogenic woodlands
G5.6	Early-stage natural and semi-natural woodlands and regrowth
G5.7	Coppice and early-stage plantations
G5.7/P-31.8E	Coppice
G5.8	Recently felled areas
G5.81	Recently felled areas, formerly broadleaved trees
G5.82	Recently felled areas, formerly coniferous trees
G5.83	Recently felled areas, formerly mixed broadleaved and coniferous trees
X13	Land sparsely wooded with broadleaved deciduous trees
X14	Land sparsely wooded with broadleaved evergreen trees
X15	Land sparsely wooded with coniferous trees
X16	Land sparsely wooded with mixed broadleaved and coniferous trees
X18	Wooded steppe
X19	Wooded tundra
X20	Treeline ecotones

Land cover 3.3.1. Beaches, dunes, and sand plains

B1	Coastal dune and sand habitats
B1.1	Angiosperm communities of sand beach driftlines
B1.1/P-16.121	Boreo-Arctic sand beach annual communities
B1.1/P-16.122	Middle European sand beach annual communities
B1.1/P-16.123	Tethyan sand beach driftline communities
B1.2	Sand beaches above the driftline
B1.2/P-16.11	Unvegetated sand beaches above the driftline
B1.2/M-I.2.1.	Biocenosis of supralittoral sands
B1.2/P-16.13	Boreo-arctic sand beach perennial communities
B1.2/H-03.03.01.01	Sandy beach ridges with no or low vegetation
B1.2/H-03.03.01.02	Sandy beach ridges dominated by shrubs or trees
B1.3	Shifting coastal dunes
B1.3/P-16.211	Embryonic shifting dunes
B1.3/P-16.212	White dunes
B1.3/P-16.213	Young boreo-arctic dunes
B1.4	Coastal stable dune grassland (grey dunes)
B1.4/P-16.221	Northern fixed grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.222	Biscay fixed grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.223	Mediterraneo-Atlantic fixed grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.224	East Mediterranean fixed grey dunes
B1.4/P-16.225	Atlantic dune [Mesobromion] grassland
B1.4/P-16.226	Atlantic dune thermophile fringes
B1.4/P-16.227	Dune fine-grass annual communities
B1.4/P-16.228	Tethyan dune deep sand therophyte communities
B1.4/P-16.229	Dune Mediterranean xeric grassland
B1.8	Moist and wet dune slacks
B1.8/P-16.32	Dune-slack pioneer swards
B1.8/P-16.33	Dune-slack fens

B1.8/P-16.34	Dune-slack grassland and heaths
B1.8/P-16.35	Dune-slack reedbeds, sedgebeds and canebeds
B1.8/H-03.04.07.02	Coastal dunes: wet dune slacks: dominated by shrubs or trees
B2	Coastal shingle habitats
B2.1	Shingle beach driftline habitats
B2.1/P-17.21	Boreo-arctic gravel beach annual communities
B2.1/P-17.22	Atlantic and Baltic shingle beach drift lines
B2.1/P-17.23	Gravel beach communities of the mediterranean region
B2.1/M-I.3.1.	Biocenosis of slowly drying wracks
B2.2	Unvegetated mobile shingle beaches above the driftline
B2.3	Upper shingle beaches with open vegetation
B2.3/P-17.31	Baltic [Crambe maritima] communities
B2.3/P-17.32	Channel [Crambe maritima] communities
B2.3/P-17.33	Atlantic [Crambe maritima] communities
B2.4	Fixed shingle beaches, with herbaceous vegetation
B2.4/P-17.41	Euro-Siberian gravel bank grasslands
B2.5/P-17.42	Euro-Siberian gravel bank heaths
C1.1/P-16.31	Dune-slack pools
C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies
C3.6	Unvegetated or sparsely vegetated shores with soft or mobile sediments
C3.61	Unvegetated river sand banks
C3.62	Unvegetated river gravel banks
C3.63	Unvegetated river mud banks
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake sands and shingles
C3.6/P-22.26(p)	Exposed unvegetated freshwater lake muds
C3.6/P-23.14	Exposed unvegetated beaches of inland saline and brackish waters with soft sediments
C3.7	Unvegetated or sparsely vegetated shores with non-mobile substrates
C3.7/P-24.6	Periodically exposed river-bed rocks, pavements and blocks
C3.72	Periodically exposed lake-bed rocks, pavements and blocks
C3.73	Draw-down zones of reservoirs with non-mobile substrates
E1	Dry grasslands
E1.9	Non-Mediterranean dry acid and neutral open grassland, including inland dune grassland
E1.9/P-64.11	Inland dune pioneer grassland
E1.9/P-64.12	Inland dune siliceous grassland
E1.9/P-64.16	Northern fluviatile dunes
E1.9/P-64.4	Southern fluviatile dunes
E1.9/P-64.2	Breckland inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.61	Rhône riverine dunes
E1.9/P-64.62	Southern Iberian inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.71	Pannonic inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.72	Pontic inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.A	Standing stone inland dunes
E1.9/P-64.76	Irano-Anatolian inland dunes
F3	Temperate and mediterraneo-montane scrub habitats
F4	Temperate shrub heathland
H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.21	Unvegetated young glacial moraines
H5.3	Sparsely- or un-vegetated habitats on mineral substrates not resulting from recent ice activity
H5.31	Clay and silt with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.32	Stable sand with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.33	Lacustrine dunes
H5.34	Inland non-lacustrine dunes
H5.35	Gravel with very sparse or no vegetation

Land cover 3.3.2. Bare rock

A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata
B3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, including the supralittoral
B3.1	Supralittoral rock (lichen or splash zone)
B3.1/B-LR.L	Lichens or algal crusts on supralittoral rocks
B3.1/P-19.1	Rock stacks and islets above high tide level
B3.2	Unvegetated rock cliffs, ledges, shores and islets
B3.2/P-18.11	High Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.12	Atlantic low Arctic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.13	Temperate Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.24	Unvegetated Baltic rocky shores and cliffs
B3.2/P-18.15	Subtropical Atlantic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.2/P-18.16	Mediterraneo-Pontic sea-cliffs and rocky shores
B3.3	Rock cliffs, ledges and shores, with halophytic angiosperms
B3.3/P-18.21(p)	Atlantic sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.22	Tethyan sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.23	Canarian and Madeiran sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.24	Azorean sea-cliff communities
B3.3/P-18.3	Coastal lagoon cliff communities
B3.4	Soft sea-cliffs, often vegetated
B3.41	Baltic chalk and moraine cliffs
C3.8	Inland spray- and steam-dependent habitats
H2	Screes
H2.1	Cold siliceous screes
H2.2	Cold limestone screes
H2.3	Temperate-montane acid siliceous screes
H2.3/P-61.11	Alpine siliceous screes
H2.3/P-61.12	Medio-European upland siliceous screes
H2.4	Temperate-montane calcareous and ultra-basic screes
H2.4/P-61.21	Alpine calcschist screes
H2.4/P-61.22	[Thlaspi rotundifolium] screes
H2.4/P-61.23	Fine calcareous screes
H2.4/P-61.24	Carpathian calcareous screes
H2.4/P-61.25	Rhodopide calcareous screes
H2.5	Acid siliceous screes of warm exposures
H2.5/P-61.33	Pyreneo-Alpine thermo-siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.36	Oro-Cantabrian siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.372	Ibero-Pyrenean acidophile fern screes
H2.5/P-61.38	Carpetano-Iberian siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.39	Nevadan siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.3B2	Central Mediterranean siliceous screes
H2.5/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian siliceous screes

H2.6	Calcareous and ultra-basic screes of warm exposures
H2.6/P-61.31	Peri-Alpine thermophilous screes
H2.6/P-61.32	Cevenno-Provençal screes
H2.6/P-61.34	Pyrenean calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.35	Oro-Cantabrian calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.371	Iberian calciphile fern screes
H2.6/P-61.3A	Southern Iberian calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.3B1	Central Mediterranean calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.41	Eastern Mediterranean limestone screes
H2.6/P-61.42	Eastern Mediterranean serpentine screes
H2.6/P-61.43	Cyprian screes
H2.6/P-61.51	Illyrian montane calcareous screes
H2.6/P-61.52	Illyrian sub-Mediterranean screes
H2.6/P-61.53	Illyrian montane serpentine screes
H2.6/P-61.54	Illyrian [Achnatherum calamagrostis] screes
H2.6/P-61.71(p)	Anatolian calcareous screes
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops
H3.1	Acid siliceous inland cliffs
H3.1/P-62.21	Middle European montane siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.22	Oro-Iberian siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.23	South-western Alpine siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.24	Cyrno-Sardinian montane and alpine cliffs
H3.1/P-62.25	Helleno-Carpatho-Balkanic [Silene] siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.26	Peri-Pyrenean montane siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.27	Western Iberian siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.28	West Mediterranean thermophile siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.29	Lowland northern and middle siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.2A	Boreal siliceous cliffs
H3.1/P-62.42	Bare siliceous inland cliffs
H3.2	Basic and ultra-basic inland cliffs
H3.2/P-62.11	Tyrrheno-Adriatic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.12	Central Pyrenean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.13	Liguro-Apennine calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.14	Western mediterraneo-montane chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.15	Alpine and sub-mediterranean chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.16	Hellenic eumediterranean calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.17	Aegeo-east-Mediterranean basiphile chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.18	Southern Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs
H3.2/P-62.19	Central Hellenic [Potentilla] cliffs
H3.2/P-62.1A	Illyrio-Helleno-Balkanic [Potentilla] cliffs
H3.2/P-62.1B	Lowland middle European calcareous cliff communities
H3.2/P-62.1C	Boreal calcareous cliff communities
H3.2/P-62.1D	Mediterraneo-Anatolian calcicolous chasmophyte communities
H3.2/P-62.41	Bare limestone inland cliffs
H3.2/P-62.2B	Boreal and arctic serpentine and basaltic cliff communities
H3.2/P-62.43	Bare inland basaltic and ultrabasic cliffs
H3.2I	Temperate serpentine and basaltic cliff communities
H3.2J	Mediterranean serpentine and basaltic cliff communities
H3.3	Macaronesian inland cliffs
H3.4	Wet inland cliffs
H3.4/P-62.51	Mediterranean wet inland cliffs
H3.4/P-62.52	Northern wet inland cliffs
H3.5	Almost bare rock pavements, including limestone pavements
H3.5/P-62.31	Pavements, rock slabs, rock domes
H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats
H3.61	Bare weathered rock and outcrop habitats
H5.37	Boulder fields

Land cover 3.3.3. Sparsely vegetated areas

C3.5/P-24.52	Euro-Siberian annual river mud communities
C3.5/P-24.54	Boreo-arctic river mud communities
C3.55	Sparsely vegetated river gravel banks
E4	Alpine and subalpine grasslands
E4.1	Snow-patch grassland
E4.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
E4.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch grassland and herb habitats
E4.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch grassland
E4.1/P-36.1125	Boreo-alpine fern snow-bed grassland
E4.2	Moss and lichen dominated mountain summits, ridges and exposed slopes
E4.2/P-36.322	Oroboreal [Carex bigelowii]-[Rhacomitrium] moss-heaths
E4.2/P-62.32	Rock pavement lichen communities
E4.2/P-62.33	Rock pavement, plateau and summital moss heaths
E4.2/P-66.312	Icelandic lava flow moss heaths
E4.25	Moss and lichen fjell fields
F1	Tundra
F1.1	Shrub tundra
F1.1/P-39.11	Western shrub tundra
F1.2	Moss and lichen tundra
F1.2/P-39.21	[Cladonia] - espalier willow tundra
F1.2/P-39.22	Moss tundra
F2	Arctic, alpine and subalpine scrub habitats
F2.1	Snow-patch dwarf willow scrub
F2.1/P-36.11(p)	Boreo-alpine acidocline snow-patch [Salix herbacea] scrub
F2.1/P-36.12(p)	Boreo-alpine calcicline snow-patch [Salix polaris] scrub
F2.1/P-36.13(p)	Ponto-Caucasian snow-patch dwarf [Salix] scrub
H3	Inland cliffs, rock pavements and outcrops
H3.6	Weathered rock and outcrop habitats
H3.62	Sparsely vegetated weathered rock and outcrop habitats
H5	Miscellaneous inland habitats with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.1	Fjell fields and other freeze-thaw features with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.11	Fjell fields with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.2	Glacial moraines with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.22	Sparsely vegetated glacial moraines
H5.36	Shallow rocky soils with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.4	Dry organic substrates with very sparse or no vegetation
H6	Recent volcanic features
H6.1	Active volcanic features
H6.1/P-66.61	Italian fumaroles

H6.1/P-66.62	Sicilian fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.63	Pantelleria fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.64	Macaronesian fumaroles
H6.1/P-66.65	Icelandic solfataras
H6.1/P-66.66	East Mediterranean fumaroles and solfataras
H6.1/P-66.67	Peri-Alpine fumaroles, solfataras and mofettes
H6.1/P-66.68	Western Asian fumaroles and solfataras
H6.2	Inactive recent volcanic features
H6.2/P-66.1	Teide violet community
H6.2/P-66.21	Etna summital communities
H6.2/P-66.22	Western Asian orovolcanic communities
H6.2/P-66.3	Barren lava fields and flows
H6.2/P-66.4	Volcanic ash and lapilli fields
X05	Snow patch habitats

Land cover 3.3.4. Burnt areas

H5.5	Burnt areas with very sparse or no vegetation
H5.51	Unvegetated recently burnt ground
H5.52	Sparsely vegetated burnt areas

Land cover 3.3.5. Glaciers and perpetual snow

H4	Snow or ice-dominated habitats
H4.1	Snow packs
H4.2	True glaciers
H4.2/P-63.31	Ice sheets and ice caps
H4.2/P-63.32	Cirque and valley glaciers
H4.2/P-63.23	Glacierets
H4.3	Rock glaciers and unvegetated ice-dominated moraines
H4.3/P-63.21	Rock glaciers
H4.3/P-63.22	Ice-core moraines
H4.33	Unvegetated glacial moraines in the process of formation

Land cover 4.1.1. Inland marshes

A2.5/H-03.07.01	Geolittoral wetlands and meadows: reed, rush and sedge stands
A2.6/B-LMU.Smm-u	Mid-upper saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
C2	Surface running waters
C2.1	Springs, spring brooks and geysers
C2.11	Soft water springs
C2.12	Hard water springs
C2.1/P-66.8	Geysers
C2.1/P-66.7	Thermal springs
C2.15	Saline springs
C2.5	Temporary running waters (wet phase)
C3	Littoral zone of inland surface waterbodies
C3.1	Species-rich helophyte beds
C3.1/P-53.4	Beds of small helophytes of fast-flowing waters
C3.2	Water-fringing reedbeds and tall helophytes other than canes
C3.2/P-53.11	[Phragmites australis] beds
C3.2/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds
C3.2/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds
C3.2/P-53.14	Medium-tall non-graminoid waterside communities
C3.2/P-53.15	Water-fringe medium-tall grass beds
C3.2/P-53.16	[Phalaris arundinacea] beds
C3.2/P-53.17	Halophile [Scirpus] beds
C3.2/P-53.33	Riparian [Cladium mariscus] beds
C3.3	Water-fringing beds of tall canes
C3.3/P-53.61	[Saccharum ravennae] communities
C3.3/P-53.62	[Arundo donax] beds
C3.4	Species-poor beds of low-growing water-fringing or amphibious vegetation
C3.4/P-22.31	Euro-Siberian perennial amphibious communities
C3.4/P-22.34	Mediterraneo-Atlantic amphibious communities
C3.4/P-22.35	Central Eurasian amphibious communities
C3.4/P-23.22	[Eleocharis parvula] and [Eleocharis acicularis] beds of inland saline and brackish waters
C3.5	Pioneer and ephemeral vegetation of periodically inundated shores
C3.5/P-22.32	Euro-Siberian dwarf annual amphibious swards
C3.5/P-22.33	[Bidens] communities (of lake and pond shores)
D2	Valley mires, poor fens and transition mires
D2.1	Valley mires
D2.11	Acid valley mires
D2.12	Basic and neutral valley mires
D2.2	Poor fens
D2.2/P-54.41	[Eriophorum scheuchzeri] fens
D2.2/P-54.42	[Carex nigra], [Carex canescens], [Carex echinata] fens
D2.2/P-54.43	Apennine acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.44	[Carex intricata] pozzines (wet depressions surrounding glacial lakes)
D2.2/P-54.45	[Trichophorum cespitosum] and [Narthecium ossifragum] acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.46	[Eriophorum angustifolium] fens
D2.2/P-54.47	Dunal sedge acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.48	Illyrio-Moesian acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.49	Boreal acidic sphagnum fens
D2.2/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on poor fens
D2.2/P-54.4A	Caucasian acidic fens
D2.2/P-54.11	Soft water spring mires
D2.3	Transition mires and quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.51	[Carex lasiocarpa] swards
D2.3/P-54.52	[Carex diandra] quaking mires
D2.3/P-54.53	[Carex rostrata] quaking mires
D2.3/P-54.54	[Carex limosa] swards
D2.3/P-54.55	[Carex chordorrhiza] swards
D2.3/P-54.56	[Carex heleonastes] swards
D2.3/P-54.57	[Rhynchospora alba] quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.58	[Sphagnum] and [Eriophorum] rafts
D2.3/P-54.59	[Menyanthes trifoliata] and [Potentilla palustris] rafts
D2.3/P-54.5A	[Calla palustris] mires
D2.3/P-54.5B	Brown moss carpets
D2.3/P-54.5C	[Eriophorum vaginatum] quaking bogs

D2.3/P-54.5D	[Molinia caerulea] quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5E	[Calamagrostis stricta] quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5F	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.5G	Iberian quaking bogs
D2.3/P-54.6	Wet, open, acid peat and sand, with [Rhynchospora alba] and [Drosera]
D4	Base-rich fens
D4.1	Rich fens, including eutrophic tall-herb fens and calcareous flushes and soaks
D4.1/P-54.21	[Schoenus nigricans] fens
D4.1/P-54.22	[Schoenus ferrugineus] fens
D4.1/P-54.23	Subcontinental [Carex davalliana] fens
D4.1/P-54.24	Pyrenean [Carex davalliana] fens
D4.1/P-54.25	[Carex dioica], [Carex pulicaris] and [Carex flava] fens
D4.16	[Carex nigra] alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.27	[Carex saxatilis] fens
D4.1/P-54.28	[Carex frigida] fens
D4.1/P-54.29	British [Carex demissa] - [Saxifraga aizoides] flushes
D4.1/P-54.2A	[Eleocharis quinqueflora] fens
D4.1/P-54.2B	Mediterraneo-Turanian small sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2C	[Carex rostrata] alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2D	[Scirpus hudsonianus] ([Trichophorum alpinum]) alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2E	[Trichophorum cespitosum] alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2F	Middle European [Blysmus compressus] fens
D4.1/P-54.2G	Small herb alkaline fens
D4.1/P-54.2H	Calcareous dunal [Juncus] - sedge fens
D4.1/P-54.2I	Tall herb fens
D4.1/P-54.2J	Icelandic [Carex bigelowii] fens
D4.1/P-54.2K	[Sesleria caerulea] fens
D4.1/P-54.2L	Icelandic [Equisetum palustre] fens
D4.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on rich fens
D4.1/P-54.12	Hard water spring mires
D4.2	Basic mountain flushes and streamsides, with a rich arctic-montane flora
D4.2/P-54.31	Arctoalpine [Kobresia simpliciuscula] and [Carex microglochin] swards
D4.2/P-54.32	Alpine riverine [Carex maritima] ([Carex incurva]) swards
D4.2/P-54.33	Arctoalpine riverine [Equisetum], [Typha] and [Juncus] swards
D4.2/P-54.34	British mica flushes
D4.2/P-54.35	Boreal [Carex atrofusca] swards
D4.2/P-54.7	Boreal marsh-fens
D5	Sedge and reedbeds, normally without free-standing water
D5.1	Reedbeds normally without free-standing water
D5.1/P-53.112	[Phragmites australis] beds normally without free-standing water
D5.1/P-53.12(p)	[Scirpus lacustris] beds normally without free-standing water
D5.1/P-53.13(p)	[Typha] beds normally without free-standing water
D5.2	Beds of large sedges normally without free-standing water
D5.2/P-53.21	Beds of large [Carex] spp.
D5.2/P-53.22	Tall [Cyperus] beds, other than [Cyperus papyrus]
D5.2/P-53.23	[Cyperus papyrus] swamps
D5.2/P-53.31	Fen [Cladium mariscus] beds
D5.2/P-53.32	Valencia [Cladium] islands
D5.3	Swamps and marshes dominated by [Juncus effusus] or other large [Juncus] spp.
D6	Inland saline and brackish marshes and reedbeds
D6.1	Inland saltmarshes
D6.1/P-15.41	Interior European [Puccinellia distans] meadows
D6.1/P-15.42	Interior European saltmarsh [Juncus gerardi] and [Elymus repens] beds
D6.1/P-15.43	Interior European [Halimione pedunculata] beds
D6.1/P-15.44	Swards of Carpathian travertine concretions
D6.1/P-15.114	Interior Iberian [Microcnemum] and [Salicornia] swards
D6.1/P-15.115(p)	Interior central European and Anatolian [Salicornia], [Microcnemum], [Suaeda] and [Salsola] swards
D6.2	Inland saline or brackish species-poor helophyte beds normally without free-standing water
D6.2/P-53.1122	Dry halophile [Phragmites] beds
D6.2/P-53.222	[Cyperus laevigatus] beds

Land cover **4.1.2. Peatbogs**

C1.4/P-51.13	Raised bog pools
C1.4/P-51.15	Lagg
D1	Raised and blanket bogs
D1.1	Raised bogs
D1.1/P-51.1	Active, relatively undamaged raised bogs
D1.12	Damaged, inactive bogs
D1.13	Condensation mires
D1.1/P-44.93(p)	[Myrica gale] scrub on raised bogs
D1.15	Wet bare peat and peat haggs on raised bogs
D1.2	Blanket bogs
D1.2/P-52.1	Hyperoceanic low-altitude blanket bogs, typically with dominant [Trichophorum]
D1.2/P-52.2	Montane blanket bogs, [Calluna] and [Eriophorum vaginatum] often dominant
D1.23	Boreo-Atlantic blanket bogs
D1.24	Wet bare peat and peat haggs on blanket bogs
D3	Aapa, palsa and polygon mires
D3.1	Palsa mires
D3.1/P-54.91	Palsa mounds
D3.1/P-54.92	[Sphagnum fuscum] pounikko hummocks
D3.1/P-54.93	Palsa mire flarks
D3.2	Aapa mires
D3.2/P-54.81	Aapa strings
D3.2/P-54.82	Aapa flarks
D3.3	Polygon mires
D3.3/P-54.A1	Polygon mire ridges
D3.3/P-54.A2	Polygon mire hollows
X04	Raised bog complexes
X28	Blanket bog complexes

Land cover **4.2.1. Salt marshes**

A2.34	Saltmarsh creeks
A2.35	Saltmarsh pools
A2.6	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
A2.6/B-LMU.Smdr	Saltmarsh driftlines
A2.62	Species-rich upper saltmarshes
A2.6/B-LMU.Smm-u	Mid-upper saltmarshes and saline reedbeds

A2.64	Low-mid saltmarshes
A2.65	Pioneer saltmarshes

Land cover **4.2.2. Salines**

J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures
J5.1	Highly artificial saline and brackish standing waters
J5.1/P-89.12	Saltworks

Land cover **4.2.3. Intertidal flats**

A1	Littoral rock and other hard substrata
A1.1	Littoral rock very exposed to wave action
A1.1/B-ELR.MB	Mussels and/or barnacles on very exposed littoral rock
A1.1/B-ELR.FR	Robust fucoids or red seaweeds on very exposed littoral rock
A1.1/M-II.4.1.	Communities of the upper mediolittoral rock
A1.1/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock very exposed to wave action
A1.2	Littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
A1.21	Mussels and/or barnacles on littoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
A1.2/B-MLR.BF	Fucoids and barnacles on moderately exposed littoral rock
A1.2/B-MLR.R	Red seaweeds on moderately exposed littoral rock
A1.2/B-MLR.Eph	Ephemeral green or red seaweeds (freshwater- or sand-influenced) on moderately exposed littoral rock
A1.2/B-MLR.MF	Mussels and fucoids on moderately exposed littoral rock
A1.2/B-MLR.Sab	[Sabellaria] reefs on littoral rock
A1.2/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action
A1.3	Littoral rock sheltered from wave action
A1.3/B-SLR.F	Dense fucoids on sheltered littoral rock
A1.3/B-SLR.FX	Fucoids, barnacles or ephemeral seaweeds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata
A1.3/B-SLR.MX	Mussel beds on sheltered littoral mixed substrata
A1.34	Red algal turf in lower eulittoral, sheltered from wave action
A1.3/M-II.4.2.(p)	Communities of the lower mediolittoral rock sheltered from wave action
A1.4	Rock habitats exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
A1.4/H-02.01.01.03	Hydrolittoral soft rock
A1.4/H-02.01.02.03	Hydrolittoral solid rock (bedrock)
A1.4/H-02.03.03	Hydrolittoral hard clay
A1.4/H-02.09.03	Hydrolittoral [Mytilus edulis] beds
A1.4/H-02.11.02	Hydrolittoral peat
A1.5	Rockpools
A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of littoral rockpools
A1.5/B-LR.Rkp(p)	Communities of rockpools in the supralittoral zone
A2	Littoral sediments
A2.1	Littoral gravels and coarse sands
A2.1/B-LGS.Sh	Shingle and gravel shores
A2.1/M-II.3.1.	Communities of the mediolittoral coarse detritic bottoms
A2.2	Littoral sands and muddy sands
A2.21	Sandy and muddy sand shores with 90-100% air exposure
A2.22	Sandy and muddy sand shores with 70-90% air exposure
A2.23	Sandy and muddy sand shores with <70% air exposure
A2.2/B-LGS.S	Sand shores
A2.2/B-LMS.MS	Muddy sand shores
A2.3	Littoral muds
A2.31	Muddy shores with 90-100% air exposure
A2.32	Muddy shores with 70-90% air exposure
A2.33	Muddy shores with <70% air exposure
A2.3/B-LMU.SMu	Sandy mud shores
A2.3/B-LMU.Mu	Soft mud shores
A2.4	Littoral combination sediments
A2.41	Sheltered combination sediment shores
A2.5	Habitats with sediments exposed by action of wind (e.g. hydrolittoral)
A2.5/H-02.02.03	Hydrolittoral stony substrates
A2.5/H-02.04.03	Hydrolittoral gravel substrates
A2.5/H-02.05.03	Hydrolittoral sandy substrates
A2.5/H-02.07.03	Hydrolittoral muddy substrates
A2.5/H-02.08.03	Hydrolittoral mixed sediment substrates
A2.7	Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms
A2.7/B-LMS.Zos	[Zostera] beds on littoral sediments
A2.7/P-11.42	[Eleocharis] beds
A2.73	[Ruppia] beds on littoral sediments
A2.74	Methane seeps in littoral sediments
A2.8	Biogenic structures on littoral sediments
A2.81	Biogenic features (scars) on littoral mixed sediments

Land cover **5.1.1. Water courses**

C2	Surface running waters
C2.1/P-24.11	Crenal streams (spring brooks)
C2.17	Thermal spring brooks
C2.1/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
C2.1/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
C2.1/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of spring brooks
C2.1/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of spring brooks
C2.2	Permanent non-tidal, fast, turbulent watercourses
C2.2/P-24.12	Epirhithral and metarhithral streams
C2.2/P-24.13	Hyporhithral streams
C2.23	Glacial meltwaters
C2.2/P-24.17	Waterfalls
C2.2/P-24.41(p)	Acid oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
C2.2/P-24.42(p)	Lime-rich oligotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
C2.2/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
C2.2/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of fast-flowing streams
C2.3	Permanent non-tidal, slow, smooth-flowing watercourses
C2.3/P-24.14	Epipotamal streams
C2.3/P-24.15	Metapotamal and hypopotamal streams
C2.3/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers
C2.3/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of slow-flowing rivers
C2.4	Tidal rivers, upstream from the estuary
C2.4/P-13.12	Freshwater tidal rivers
C2.4/P-24.43(p)	Mesotrophic vegetation of tidal rivers
C2.4/P-24.44(p)	Eutrophic vegetation of tidal rivers
C2.6	Films of water flowing over rocky watercourse margins

J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures
J5.2	Highly artificial saline and brackish running waters
J5.4	Highly artificial non-saline running waters
J5.41	Non-saline water channels with completely man-made substrate

Land cover 5.1.2. Water bodies

C1	Surface standing waters
C1.1	Permanent oligotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
C1.1/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.1/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.1/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.1/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.1/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of oligotrophic waterbodies
C1.2	Permanent mesotrophic lakes, ponds and pools
C1.2/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.2/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of mesotrophic waterbodies
C1.3	Permanent eutrophic lakes, ponds and pools
C1.3/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of eutrophic waterbodies
C1.3/P-22.41(p)	Free-floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
C1.3/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
C1.3/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of eutrophic waterbodies
C1.4	Permanent dystrophic lakes, ponds and pools
C1.4/P-22.16(p)	Benthic communities of dystrophic waterbodies
C1.4/P-22.42(p)	Rooted submerged vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies
C1.4/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of dystrophic waterbodies
C1.4/P-22.44(p)	Charophyte submerged carpets in dystrophic waterbodies
C1.4/P-22.45(p)	Peatmoss and [Utricularia] communities of dystrophic waterbodies
C1.5	Permanent inland saline and brackish lakes, ponds and pools
C1.5/P-23.13	Salt basin benthic communities
C1.5/P-23.12	Submerged charophyte carpets in inland saline or hypersaline waterbodies
C1.5/P-23.23	Brackish water floating vegetation
C1.5/P-23.21	Submerged macrophyte communities of inland saline and brackish waters
C1.6	Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (wet phase)
C1.6/P-22.21	Lime-deficient oligotrophic temporary waters
C1.6/P-22.22	Mesotrophic temporary waters
C1.6/P-22.23	Eutrophic temporary waters
C1.6/P-22.24	Dystrophic temporary waters
C1.6/P-22.25	Lime-rich oligo-mesotrophic temporary waters
C1.66	Temporary inland saline and brackish waters
C1.6/P-22.5	Turlough and lake-bottom meadows
C1.6/P-22.27	Benthic communities of temporary waters
C1.6/P-22.43(p)	Rooted floating vegetation of temporary waterbodies
C1.7	Permanent lake ice
J4.7	Constructed parts of cemeteries
J5	Highly artificial man-made waters and associated structures
J5.1	Highly artificial saline and brackish standing waters
J5.1/P-89.13	Saline and brackish industrial lagoons and canals
J5.3	Highly artificial non-saline standing waters
J5.31	Ponds and lakes with completely man-made substrate
J5.32	Intensively managed fish ponds
J5.33	Water storage tanks
J5.34	Standing waterbodies of extractive industrial sites with extreme chemistry
J5.42	Running discharges from extractive industrial sites with extreme chemistry
X26	Baltic glo-lakes

Land cover 5.2.1. Coastal lagoons

A1.5/H-04.02.01	Brackish permanent pools in the geolittoral zone
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters
X02	Saline coastal lagoons
X03	Brackish coastal lagoons

Land cover 5.2.2. Estuaries

A2.1/B-LGS.Est	Estuarine coarse sediment shores
A4.3/B-IMU.EstMu	Variable or reduced salinity sublittoral muds
A4.4/B-IMX.EstMx	Variable and reduced salinity sublittoral mixed sediments
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters
C2	Surface running waters
C2.4	Tidal rivers, upstream from the estuary
C2.4/P-13.11	Brackish water tidal rivers
X01	Estuaries

Land cover 5.2.3. Sea and ocean

A3	Sublittoral rock and other hard substrata
A3.1	Infralittoral rock very exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
A3.1/B-EIR.KFaR	Kelp with cushion fauna, foliose red seaweeds or coralline crusts (exposed rock)
A3.1/B-IR.FaSwV(p)	Fauna and seaweeds on vertical exposed infralittoral rock
A3.1/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae very exposed to wave action
A3.14	Areas dominated by encrusting algae
A3.15	Areas dominated by frondose algae, other than kelp
A3.2	Infralittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action and/or currents and tidal streams
A3.2/B-MIR.KR	Kelp and red seaweeds on moderately exposed infralittoral rock
A3.2/B-MIR.GzK	Grazed kelp with algal crusts on moderately exposed infralittoral rock
A3.2/B-MIR.SedK	Sand-tolerant or disturbed kelp and seaweed on moderately exposed infralittoral rock
A3.2/B-IR.FaSwV(p)	Fauna and seaweeds on vertical moderately exposed infralittoral rock
A3.2/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae moderately exposed to wave action
A3.26	Baltic brackish water sublittoral biocenoses of hard substrata influenced by varying salinity
A3.27	Animal-dominated communities of moderately exposed infralittoral rock
A3.3	Infralittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents and tidal streams
A3.3/B-SIR.K	Silted kelp communities on sheltered infralittoral rock
A3.3/B-SIR.EstFa	Estuarine faunal communities on shallow rock or mixed substrata

A3.3/B-SIR.Lag	Submerged fucoids, green and red seaweeds on reduced/low salinity infralittoral rock
A3.3/M-III.6.1.(p)	Communities of infralittoral algae sheltered from wave action
A3.35	Animal-dominated communities of sheltered infralittoral rock in full salinity
A3.4	Caves, overhangs and surge gullies in the infralittoral zone
A3.4/B-EIR.SG	Robust fauna on infralittoral surge gullies and cave walls
A3.5	Circalittoral rock very exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
A3.5/B-ECR.EFa	Faunal crusts or short turfs on exposed circalittoral rock
A3.5/B-ECR.Alc	[Alcyonium]-dominated communities on tide-swept circalittoral rock
A3.5/B-ECR.BS	Barnacle, cushion sponge and [Tubularia] communities on very tide-swept circalittoral rock
A3.6	Circalittoral rock moderately exposed to wave action or currents and tidal streams
A3.6/B-MCR.XFa	Mixed faunal turf communities on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.ByH	Sand-influenced bryozoan and hydroid turfs on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.CSab	[Sabellaria spinulosa] communities on circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.M	Mussel beds on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.Bri	Brittlestar beds on circalittoral rock or mixed substrata
A3.6/B-MCR.GzFa	Grazed faunal communities on moderately exposed or sheltered circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.As	Silt-influenced ascidian communities on moderately exposed circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-MCR.SfR	Communities on soft moderately exposed circalittoral rock
A3.6/B-CR.FaV	Faunal turfs on vertical circalittoral rock
A3.6/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities moderately exposed to hydrodynamic action
A3.7	Circalittoral rock sheltered from wave action and currents including tidal streams
A3.7/B-SCR.BrAs	Brachiopods and solitary ascidian communities on sheltered circalittoral rock
A3.7/B-SCR.Mod	Sheltered [Modiolus] beds
A3.7/M-IV.3.1.(p)	Coralligenous communities sheltered from hydrodynamic action
A3.8	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents
A3.81	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to strong currents
A3.9	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong currents
A3.91	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to moderately strong currents
A3.A	Deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no currents
A3.A1	Animal communities of deep circalittoral rock habitats exposed to weak or no currents
A3.B	Caves and overhangs below the infralittoral zone
A3.B/B-CR.Cv	Communities of circalittoral caves and overhangs
A3.B2	Caves in total darkness, including deep-sea caves
A3.C	Vents and seeps in sublittoral rock
A3.C/H-02.10.02	Bubbling reefs in the sublittoral euphotic zone
A3.C/H-02.10.01	Bubbling reefs in the aphotic zone
A3.C3	Freshwater seeps in sublittoral rock
A3.C4	Oil seeps in sublittoral rock
A3.C5	Vents in sublittoral rock
A4	Sublittoral sediments
A4.1	Sublittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and coarse sands
A4.1/B-IGS.FaG	Animal communities in shallow-water gravels
A4.1/B-IGS.FaS(p)	Animal communities in shallow-water coarse sands
A4.13	Animal communities of circalittoral mobile cobbles, gravels and sands
A4.14	Animals communities in deeper coarse sands
A4.15	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity gravels and coarse sands
A4.2	Sublittoral sands and muddy sands
A4.2/B-IGS.FaS(p)	Animal communities in fully marine shallow clean sands
A4.2/M-III.2.1.	Communities of fine sands in very shallow waters
A4.2/M-III.2.2.	Communities of well sorted fine sands
A4.2/B-IGS.EstGS	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity shallow clean sands
A4.2/B-IMS.FaMS	Animal communities in fully marine shallow-water muddy sands
A4.26	Animal communities in variable or reduced salinity muddy sands
A4.27	Animal communities of circalittoral muddy sands
A4.2/M-IV.2.1.	Communities of the muddy detritic bottom
A4.3	Sublittoral muds
A4.3/B-IMU.MarMu	Shallow fully marine mud communities
A4.3/M-III.2.3.	Communities of superficial muddy sands in sheltered waters
A4.3/M-IV.1.1.	Communities of coastal terrigenous muds
A4.35	Periodically and permanently anoxic sublittoral muds
A4.36	Animal communities of circalittoral muds
A4.4	Sublittoral combination sediments
A4.4/B-IMX.KSwMx	Kelp and seaweeds on shallow-water mixed sediments
A4.4/B-IMX.FaMX	Animal communities in shallow-water mixed sediments
A4.44	Animal communities of circalittoral mixed sediments
A4.4/M-IV.2.2.	Communities of the coastal detritic bottom
A4.5	Shallow sublittoral sediments dominated by angiosperms
A4.51	[Cymodocea] beds
A4.5/P-11.36	[Halophila] beds
A4.53	[Zostera] beds in infralittoral sediments
A4.5/P-11.41	[Ruppia] and [Zannichellia] communities
A4.55	Sublittoral macrophyte beds of coastal brackish waters
A4.56	[Posidonia] beds
A4.6	Biogenic structures over sublittoral sediments
A4.6/B-IGS.Mrl	Seaweeds and maerl on coarse shallow-water sediments
A4.6/B-IMX.MrlMX	Maerl beds on shallow-water muddy mixed sediments
A4.6/B-IMX.Oy	Oyster beds
A4.64	Structures formed by mussels over sublittoral sediment
A4.65	Maerl beds on deep-water muddy sediments
A4.7	Deep shelf sediment habitats
A4.71	Animal communities of deep circalittoral gravel bottoms
A4.72	Animal communities of deep circalittoral sandy bottoms
A4.73	Animal communities of deep circalittoral shell gravel bottoms
A4.74	Animal communities of deep circalittoral muddy bottoms
A4.75	Animal communities of deep circalittoral mixed sediment bottoms
A4.7/M-IV.2.3.	Communities of shelf-edge detritic bottom
A4.8	Seeps and vents in sublittoral sediments
A4.81	Freshwater seeps in sublittoral sediments
A4.82	Methane seeps in sublittoral sediments
A4.83	Oil seeps in sublittoral sediments
A4.84	Vents in sublittoral sediments
A5	Deep-sea bed
A5.1	Deep-sea rock and artificial hard substrates
A5.11	Deep-sea bedrock
A5.12	Deep-sea artificial hard substrates

A5.13	Deep-sea manganese nodules
A5.14	Boulders on the deep-sea bed
A5.2	Deep-sea combination substrates
A5.21	Deep-sea lag deposits
A5.22	Deep-sea biogenic gravels (shells, coral debris)
A5.23	Deep-sea calcareous pavements
A5.24	Communities of allochthonous material
A5.3	Deep-sea sand substrates
A5.3/M-V.2.1.	Communities of bathyal detritic sands with [Grypheus vitreus]
A5.4	Deep-sea muddy sand substrates
A5.5	Deep-sea muds
A5.51	Abyssal hills
A5.5/M-V.1.1.	Communities of bathyal muds
A5.5/M-VI.1.1.	Communities of abyssal muds
A5.6	Deep-sea bioherms
A5.61	Deep-sea bioherm dominated by scleractinian coral framework
A5.62	Deep-sea bioherm dominated by Porifera
A5.6/M-V.3.1.	Communities of deep-sea corals
A5.7	Canyons, channels, slope failures and slumps on the continental slope
A5.71	Active downslope channels
A5.72	Inactive downslope channels
A5.73	Alongslope channels
A5.74	Turbidites and fans
A5.8	Deep-sea trenches
A5.9	Deep-sea reducing habitats
A5.91	Seeps in the deep-sea bed
A5.92	Gas hydrates in deep-sea
A5.93	Cetacean and other carcasses on the deep-sea bed
A5.A	Deep-sea bed influenced by hypoxic water column
A6	Isolated 'oceanic' features: seamounts, ridges and the submerged flanks of oceanic islands
A6.1	Permanently submerged flanks of oceanic islands
A6.2	Seamounts, knolls and banks
A6.21	Summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank within euphotic zone
A6.22	Summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank within the mesopelagic zone, i.e. interacting with diurnally migrating plankton
A6.23	Deep summit communities of seamount, knoll or bank (i.e. below mesopelagic zone)
A6.24	Flanks of seamount, knoll or bank
A6.25	Base of seamount, knoll or bank
A6.3	Oceanic ridges
A6.31	Communities of ridge flanks
A6.32	Communities of ridge axial trough (i.e. non-vent fauna)
A6.3/P-11.214	Oceanic ridge without hydrothermal effects
A6.4	Isolated ‘oceanic’ features influenced by hypoxic water column
A6.5	Vents in the deep sea
A6.51	Active vent fields
A6.52	Inactive vent fields
A7	Pelagic water column
A7.1	Neuston
A7.11	Temporary neuston layer
A7.12	Permanent neuston layer
A7.2	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity
A7.21	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and short residence time
A7.22	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium residence time
A7.23	Completely mixed water column with reduced salinity and long residence time
A7.3	Completely mixed water column with full salinity
A7.31	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and short residence time
A7.32	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and medium residence time
A7.33	Completely mixed water column with full salinity and long residence time
A7.4	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium or long residence time
A7.41	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and medium residence time
A7.42	Partially mixed water column with reduced salinity and long residence time
A7.5	Unstratified water column with reduced salinity
A7.51	Euphotic (epipelagic) zone in unstratified reduced salinity water
A7.52	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water
A7.53	Bathypelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water
A7.54	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified reduced salinity water
A7.6	Vertically stratified water column with reduced salinity
A7.61	Water column with ephemeral thermal stratification and reduced salinity
A7.62	Water column with seasonal thermal stratification and reduced salinity
A7.63	Water column with permanent thermal stratification and reduced salinity
A7.64	Water column with ephemeral halocline and reduced salinity
A7.65	Water column with seasonal halocline and reduced salinity
A7.66	Water column with permanent halocline and reduced salinity
A7.67	Water column with ephemeral oxygen stratification and reduced salinity
A7.68	Water column with seasonal oxygen stratification and reduced salinity
A7.69	Water column with permanent oxygen stratification and reduced salinity
A7.7	Fronts in reduced salinity water column
A7.71	Ephemeral fronts in reduced salinity water column
A7.72	Seasonal fronts in reduced salinity water column
A7.73	Persistent fronts in reduced salinity water column
A7.8	Unstratified water column with full salinity
A7.81	Euphotic (epipelagic) zone in unstratified full salinity water
A7.82	Mesopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water
A7.83	Bathypelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water
A7.84	Abyssopelagic zone in unstratified full salinity water
A7.9	Vertically stratified water column with full salinity
A7.91	Water column with ephemeral thermal stratification and full salinity
A7.92	Water column with seasonal thermal stratification and full salinity
A7.93	Water column with permanent thermal stratification and full salinity
A7.94	Water column with ephemeral halocline and full salinity
A7.95	Water column with seasonal halocline and full salinity
A7.96	Water column with permanent halocline and full salinity
A7.97	Water column with ephemeral oxygen stratification and full salinity
A7.98	Water column with seasonal oxygen stratification and full salinity

A7.99	Water column with permanent oxygen stratification and full salinity
A7.A	Fronts in full salinity water column
A7.A1	Ephemeral fronts in full salinity water column
A7.A2	Seasonal fronts in full salinity water column
A7.A3	Persistent fronts in full salinity water column
A8	Ice-associated marine habitats
A8.1	Sea ice
A8.1/P-11.52	Seasonal pack-ice
A8.1/P-11.51	Permanent pack-ice
A8.1/P-11.53	Ice floes
A8.2	Freshwater ice
A8.21	Large tabular iceberg
A8.22	Medium iceberg
A8.23	Small iceberg
A8.24	Bergy bit
A8.25	Growler
A8.3	Brine channels
A8.31	Brine channels in first year ice
A8.32	Brine channels in multi-year ice
A8.4	Under-ice habitat
A8.41	Under-ice habitat in first-year ice
A8.42	Under-ice habitat in multi-year ice
X30	Bentho-pelagic habitats